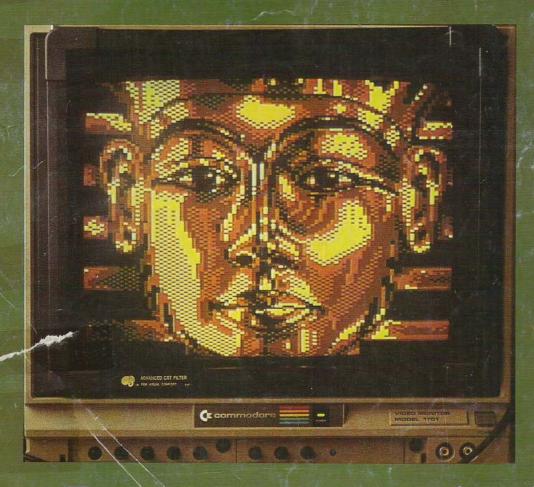
# COMMODORE and AMIGA REVIEW

Sprites in the Border a whole new area on the C64





**GAMES:** 

**Pirates** 

Bubble \*\*\*

**Bobble** 

Boulderdash II

Arena

PiR2

and lots

more

Bumper programming issue
 for the holidays

LOTS TO BUY: Action Replay Mk III cartridge, Blitz 64 Compiler, Comodem, book on GEOS

Registered by Australia Post Publication No NBG 6656

\*Recommended retail price

# The PRESENT for the FUTURE!!! Great ideas for Christmas Gifts

Great ideas for Christmas Gifts for C64 or C128 Owners (or indeed, for yourself)

UP TO \$100

#### THE FINAL CARTRIDGE

(with free LOCKPICK and VOICEMASTER demo disk)
Extra 24K of memory: cassette turbo: many new and simplified commands:
hi-res, lo-res: full page screen dumps.

#### VOICEMASTER

(with free LEARNING BASIC Manual). Give your computer a voice: Responds to spoken commands: Replies in your own voice (not synthesised speech): Put speech into your own programs: Write songs and music by whistling or humming. STOP PRESS!! A new update disk shortly to be released will allow you to add voice commands to existing programs. e.g. simply say the word "menu" instead of having to type - LOAD "dollar sign", 8: LIST, RETURN. Or in a game simply say "left", "right", "fire", etc.

#### ARTIST 64

The ultimate graphics program for the C64. ARTIST 64 has more commands and features than any other. Colour cycling, animation, colour protection (or priority), definable brushes and fill patterns, etc.

ARTIST 64 has expanded the graphics horizon of your C64.

#### MAGPIE DATABASE

- for the C64
"Relational" database that allows you to pass data from one file to another.
Exceptionally easy to use, due to its extensive use of pop-down menus.

#### MAGIC MOUSE

This is a true Mouse with its own graphics software and includes: Hi-res drawing program: Mouse drawn software: ICON designer:

#### UP TO \$60

#### MINI OFFICE II

The greatest value 6 in 1 business program: database: spreadsheet: word processor etc.

#### SWIFT SPREADSHEET

- for the C64 and the C128
(both come on the one disk).

This is the world's best selling spreadsheet for the C64 and C128.

If offers unsurpassed size, speed, flexibility and power.

#### **GEOSMAN**

(Manual and Disk Set) Comprehensive instructional manual for the GEOS system.

#### MICRO MATHS

Advanced mathe vatics programs which are suitable for school years 8-11, covering 24 mathematical topics.

MICRO MATHS is an invaluable revisionary aid for all students.

### WITH EVERY PURCHASE OF \$50 OR MORE GET A FREE, TALKING, GREETING-CARD DISK

Available from Harvey Norman, Steves Communications, Grace Bros, Chandlers, Maxwells Office Equipment, and from computer retailers around Australia. Mail Order - "Software To Go" - (02) 457 8289

#### FOR THE NEAREST RETAILER IN YOUR STATE CONTACT:

N.S.W.: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 33-35 Alleyne Street, Chatswood. (02) 407 0261 VICTORIA: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 51-55 Johnston Street, Fitzroy. (03) 417 1022 QUEENSLAND: C.S.Q. Electronics, 66 Abbotsford Road, Mayne. (07) 52 9633 SOUTH AUSTRALIA: Baringa Pty Ltd, (08) 271 1066 ext. 6132



WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Pactronics W.A. 1/757 Canning Highway, Ardross (09) 364 8711

FOR MORE GREAT (down to under \$10) XMAS PRESENTS SEE PAGE 9

# The Australian Commodore and Amiga Review

#### CONTENTS

Vol 4 No 1 November 1987

#### HARDWARE

**18. Action Replay Mk III -** a new backup cartridge that makes it possible for your favourite game to load in ten seconds.

20. Comodem - a Commodore dedicated modem which plugs straight into the user port.



#### SOFTWARE

- **20.** Blitz 64 Compiler easy to use, and will work from a single drive without disk swapping during compilation.
- 24. Book Review How to get the most out of GEOS this book takes up where the manual leaves off.
- 25. Pirates both educational and entertaining, a swashbuckling simulation that takes you sailing around the Caribbean.
- 28. Boulderdash II Rockford's Revenge a revamped version of the original just as good and just as exciting.
- 31. Bubble Bobble excellent fast and furious action shoot-em-up. One for the hard-core arcade addicts!
- 32. Arena become an athlete with six tough events to complete.
- 34. Pi R Squared You don't have to work out equations in this game.
- 44. Pro Golf take a slug or two down that ol' strip o' green.

#### **AMIGA REVIEW**

between pages 24 and 25



#### Australian Commodore Review

Top Rear, 4 Carrington Road, Randwick,

NSW 2031 Phone: (02) 398 5111

Published by: Saturday Magazine Pty Ltd.

Editor: Andrew Farrell

Advertising: Ken Longshaw (02) 398 5111

Production: Brenda Powell Layout: Amanda Selden

Subscriptions & back issues: Tristan Mason (02) 398 5111 Distribution: NETWORK

Printed by: Ian Liddell Commercial Printing

#### PROGRAMMING

- 7. Sprites in the Border learn the special technique that allows you to place sprites outside the usual border.
- 35. C128 function keys for your C64 a handy program to set up the function keys on your C64 to most of the functions that are built into the C128.
- **38.** Little Invoicer produce simple invoices and keep track of your accounts.
- **42.** Machine Code Tutorial Pt III part three in our look at Machine Code.

#### REGULAR APPEARANCES

- 2. Editorial
- 3. Ram Rumblings
- 6. Letters
- 45. Adventurer's Realm
- 47. Arcade Action
- 48. High Scores

## **Editorial**

THIS MONTH is a bumper programming issue. That should give you all plenty to do whilst you're on holidays. Our front cover shot is an example of something highly unusual. Sprites in the Border. And not just the bottom or top border, but all four. In fact, the picture is made up of 112 expanded sprites. Such a feat is quite amazing.

Technically, the mere idea is impossible. But, in the U.K and Europe, where it mainly snows, there's time enough to discover such undocumented features. In this month's ACR we explain how to get sprites in your border, and

include a program to do just that, complete with scrolling message.

There is very much more that can be done with this new found ability. It seems that the C64 is finally breaking some new ground after a period of relative software stability. Will these new ideas be used in practical applications?

Last month we published one. A clock in the border. There's bound to be others, so why not take a look at what's possible? Perhaps menus for disks, or even an equivalent to GEOS there in the border, waiting to pop down over your current application.



This latest finding has run hand in hand with huge leaps in the quality of music on the C64. For a real taste of some of the best scores around, be sure to grab yourself a copy of Disk Magazine Seven, or Nine.

In coming months we'll be putting our C64's through their paces more than ever before. Stay tuned as we discover what remains in its amazing abilities.

Andrew Farrell

### Make sure of getting your copy - subscribe now!

# Australian Commodore and Amiga Review FIRST SUBSCRIPTION / RENEWAL

Please enrol me for	issues subscription to	The Australian (	Commodore :	and Amiga Review,
commencing with the				

OR

Address:

......Postcode.....

Rates within Australia: 6 issues \$18.00 (including postage) 12 issues \$34.00 (including postage) TO: The Australian Commodore Review
Top Rear, 4 Carrington Rd
Randwick NSW 2031.

(02) 398 5111.

# Ram Rumblings

#### Midi Master

THE MIDI Master package is designed to turn the C64 into a professional quality computerised music system, capable of driving up to 16 synthesizers and drum machines. Included is a standard (European) MIDI interface, sequencing software and manual. Also available is an optional tape sync interface cable that plugs into the user port. This allows the sequencer to be synchronised to a multitrack tape recorder.

The package was written in Sydney by Enmore Music and has been available for the last four months. An agreement was recently reached with Micro Accessories of South Australia to manufacture and distribute the package throughout Australia.

The software has been designed to provide a convenient mix of both real time recording and step time composing while giving as much control over connected synthesisers as possible. Rather than display music notation on screen and then attempt to add to this the various MIDI parameters, it was decided to use a more straighforward system of functions and sequence steps. This system has the advantage that each music parameter is displayed and accessed in a consistent format. An added advantage is that users need no prior knowledge of music notation to use the software. To conserve memory and make composing and arrangement easier a three level structure of song, sections and bars was adopted. This is similar to the memory usage found in drum machines. The graphics option was added to allow home users to generate music videos with the minimum of equipment, namely a VCR.

The package has generated two first prizes at Australian Video Festivals. Paddy Brennan won the Student Music Video in 1986 with a piece called *Bobs Apple Pie*. Enmore Music Corporation won first equal this year in the computer graphics

section with a piece called You can't lose.

The software can be customised to suit any MIDI interface. This option could be used by owners of Steinberg and Passport interfaces to upgrade to tape sync and graphics.

Readers' enquiries should be directed to Micro Accessories of S.A., Unit 8 Hewittson Road, Elizabeth West, S.A. (08) 287 0191

Prices are expected to be around \$130 retail, less than half the cost of any other C64 package. Prices on the tape sync have not been finalised but will be less than \$70.

If you need any more information about the package please call Jon Salmon at Enmore Music on (02) 513 922 both business and after hours.

#### **Exhibitions**

EXHIBITION ORGANISER, Australian Exhibition Services Pty Ltd, will be staging the first major trade show in Australia's new Sydney Exhibition Centre, in February next year.

PC88, Office Technology 88 and Communications 88, Australia's largest technology event, is expected to attract bigger crowds than ever before when it opens on 7 February, 1988. The exhibition runs for four days, from Sunday to Wednesday.

Major companies have booked space for next year's event. While the same amount of space is being offered, AES expects it will only be able to fit 160 exhibitors into the two halls, as major companies such as IBM, Epson, Mitsubishi Electric AWA, Imagineering, Commodore, Sharp, Roneo Alcatel, Harris Lanier, and Telecom have taken larger stands than in previous shows.

Communications 88 will focus on business communications, and in particular the two main areas of data communications and telecommunications.

### **Update**



I HAVE just come back from the COMDEX Exhibition in Las Vegas where the only thing that surprised me was that they had not put a poker machine in my bedroom.

The show itself was very impressive if you were looking for hardware, networking, machines with multi gigabytes, but there really was a dearth of new software or peripherals. However, I was able to come to an arrangement with some suppliers over there and am waiting for samples of the following products:

- 1. Sesame Street Educational software.
- 2. A training kit for IBM compatibles.
- 3. A new Disk Drive for the C64.
- 4. A great new Joystick for the C64 and IBM compatibles.
- 5. Two new programs for the Amiga.
- 6. External Disk Drive for the Amiga.

and sundry other items which I am not 100% sure will come.

As usual, none of the above will be marketed until they have been thoroughly tested by our own technical people here, but once we get stock I can promise you, you will be the first to know.

It appears that thousands of Commodore family packs are being sold at the moment, and as you are aware, they only come with cartridges, and the truth is that there is very little available on cartridge, so most buyers of this pack will very quickly want to get hold of a cassette drive. Therefore, Pactronics are releasing their new modified, 100% alignment cassette drive, which will be available only through Grace Bros. from the 1st December, but will later be available from all Commodore computer retailers.

Any of you who have purchased our products in the past will know that on our guarantees we suggest that you return a portion to us so that we can keep you informed of new products. Also, on the back of our brochures we suggest that you send your name and address to our "Up-Date" club. We were very flattered to hear that that colossus of the software industry in Australia - Imagineering - had decided to follow our lead and also to set up an "update" system. (We apologise in advance if they had already had the idea before seeing ours).

Talking about brochures and up-dates, why not send us your name and address, quoting which machine you own, to our "Up-Date" Club, P.O. Box 187, Willoughby, 2068, and we will send you out our current brochure and up-date information.

Once again, let me recommend you to look for Pactronics logo on software, Joysticks, Disk Boxes etc. to make sure you get best value and best service.

P.S. Our new hot-line number is 407 0263

B.B.F.N.

Office Technology 88 is, in a word, everything. Everything that has anything to do with the office technology industry from furniture to facsimile systems can be found at this wide ranging exhibition.

International exhibitors in Sydney will include groups from the UK, Singapore, Taiwan and companies from Hong Kong and West Germany.

For further information on the exhibitons, please contact Janelle Schreiber, Phone: (03) 267 4500.

#### Questor Entertainment

WITH THE increasing popularity of entertainment software Imagineering have launched a new subsidiary of the company called Questor Entertainment Products.

Newly appointed National Sales Manager Alan Bowman said, "We recognise there is a need to create high profile consumer marketing. The launch of "Questor" allows us to achieve a dedicated entertainment software range, supported by highly visible advertising and strong merchandising materials.

"For the first time "Questor" will launch its challenge to computer owners through the medium of television with commercials scheduled to begin in early October and running through to the end of Janu-

"With an initial investment of \$500,000 on a major TV and promotional campaign "Questor" will lead the field in driving the "hottest" titles through the dealer and major retail channels making the customers' choice simpler and more obvious," he said.

Here is just a taste of what's available from software publishers.

#### Activision

Supersprint: A blockbuster - original, best selling arcade game from Atari. It includes one or two players - head to head racing - eight different tracks - jump ramps - opening and closing gates - hidden short cuts - over and under passes and banked corners - Supersprint is a high class racing game.

Guadalcanal: War strategy game in which you refight the battle of Guadalcanal.

Xis: Arcade style flight mission utiliz-

ing state of the art graphics. You are at the control of NASA's legendary X-15 superplane and you must seek and destroy a terrorist space station that is threatening American cities.

Other top games are Rampage - Hang On and Fire Trap.

Wonderboy was featured recently in the new Daily Mirror Newspaper entertainment computer section - "Smooth

scrolling landscape, fast action and plenty of chances for bonus points make this game a real eye catcher."

#### Micro Illusions

- Exclusive from Imagineering.

Fire Power. Head to head tank battle game.

Black Jack Academy: An excellent start for those of you on your way to hit the gambling tables.

Romantic Encounter. Experience the single life in this exciting lifelike text simulation of a night on the town at the famous dome nightclub.

Land of Legends: Combining the best of all dungeon type adventures.

#### Microprose

- Exclusive to Imagineering.

Great new range of products from Imagineering.

Gunship (disks and cassettes C64): The best helicopter flight simulator on the market. Simulation of the AH-64 Apache, one of the most advanced warrior helicopters in the world.

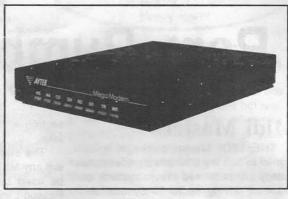
#### Mindscape

King of Chicago: a brilliantly devised game that far outstrips others of its generation."

#### Avtek Mega Modem

AVTEK, ONE of Australia's longest established modem manufacturers' has just launched a new range of smartmodem products.

Totally designed and built in Australia, the new Megamodems are compact, fully Hayes compatible and available in either V21/V22 or V21/22/23 configurations. An internal "in-modem" is also



available as a half card unit, suitable for IBM PCs and compatibles.

Unlike competing modems, the Megamodems are upward compatible. They also carry a 12 month extended warranty and access to Avtek's technical support line. Priced at just \$375 and \$449 including tax both "Megas" are priced well under equivalent products, local or imported.

A recent equity injection by an offshore investor has allowed Avtek to significantly increase its R&D and to expand its operations to take advantage of the growing communications market.

Mr. Phil Gleeson, Managing Director, was quoted as saying, "we are now in a position to offer locally designed and manufactured products with on-going R&D commitments and with direct end user support at a price not only competitive with local modems but lower than "cheap" Asian imports. Why buy imported amd unsupported products, when you can buy a superior local modem at a better price?" he said.

For further information contact: Clare Gallagher or Phil Gleeson, Avtek Electronics Pty Ltd,

(02) 712 3733

# Warning! Software warranties misleading

MANY SOFTWARE warranty disclaimers are misleading and probably illegal under the Trade Practices Act, says National Prices Network head, George Gear

Computer users should not be deterred from taking action over faulty soft-

ware by warranty statements which claim the risk and liability all lies with the buyers.

Mr. Gear said the Trade Practices Commission has confirmed that such disclaimers are illegal because they mislead consumers about their rights.

"If software claims in its advertising, packaging or manual to be able to do certain functions which it cannot adequately perform, then the consumer has grounds for legal action against the retailer or supplier.

"Buyers of software who are dissatisfied with their product have the right to complain.

"Disclaimers such as

"... makes no warranties, either express or implied, with respect to the program..., its quality, performance, merchantability, or fitness for any particular purpose. This program is sold "as is". The entire risk as to its quality and performance is with the buyer"

do not take away a consumer's rights under the Trade Practices Act."

These rights could include full refund of purchase price and in some instances even consequential damages.

"The Act upholds the principle that a product should be fit and suitable for the purpose for which it was intended to be used.

"In the Commission's view, any exclusion clause which attempts to restrict the scope of the Act and deny consumer rights is not only void but may also be in breach of the Act which prohibits false or misleading representations concerning the existence of any condition, warranty, right or remedy.

"Disclaimers are common practice in the industry and are used by major software companies," Mr. Gear explained.

"Most commonly used software in Australia is made and packaged in America.

"The disclaimers may be alright under

American law, but in Australia the Trade Practices Act overrides all others, and computer software is subject to the same warranty conditions as other products.

"People selling overseas software should be aware that they may be breaking federal laws unless they include in their software packages a prominent statement which negates the disclaimer."

Mr Gear said the Commission is mounting an information campaign aimed at securing industry compliance with Australian law.

It expects the companies in the industry will co-operate in the interest of consumers and maintaining their own good reputation.

Though the Commission hopes to avoid the need for litigation it will closely monitor the industry's response. □

# Keep up with Commodore at Maxwell The Commodore Centre

Office Equipment

C64/128

Hard Drives 3.5" & 5.25" Drives, Parallel & SCSI Drives, Digitisers, EasyL, Penmouse, Synthesizers & M.I.D.I., Graphics & C.A.D. Music & Sound Samplers, Games & Business, Colour Dot Matrix, Thermal & Inkjet Printers, Desktop publishing, Modems, Screen Filters, A2000/A1000 Interfaces, A2088 PC Bridgeboard, A2090 ST506/SCSI Drive Controller

500/1000/2000

SYSTEM & PACKAGES

\* NEW RELEASES \*

Firepower, Land of Legends, Plutos, Gold Runner, Galactic Invasion, Hardball, Mean 18 Vol II, Desktop Artist, Animator Junior, Visawrite, Haicalc, Enigma, A500/2000 Tech. Manual, Amiga World November 1201/1802/1901/ Monitors, 1541C/1570/1571 Disk Drives, Cartridge Expanders & Joysticks, 128 Ram Expansions, Lightpens, Mouse EPROM programmers & Blank Cartridges, Business, Accounting, Word Processing, Databases, Spread sheets, Inventory, Gen Ledger, Languages, CAD, Disk Care Kits, Multifunction Disk/CD Boxes

\* NEW RELEASES \*

Geocalc, Geo Publish, Road Runner, Super Sprint, Comics, Tanks, Tai-Pan, Exolon, Six Star Hits, Captain Zapp, Speed King, 5-A-Side Soccer, Warship, Plasmatron, Book of the Dead, Living Daylights, Temple of Doom, Freeze Frame III utility, Assembler Monitor, Advertiser, Sub-Battle The largest range the very latest and

for SALES, SERVICE, SUPPORT and HIRE

CEPC
5/10/20/40
COLOR & MONO
SYSTEMS

Hires Mono, Hires Colour, Business Software, Hard Drives, Hard cards, AGA cards, Multifunction Cards, Mouse & Joysticks, Ram upgrades, Package offers. Clock Cards, EGA Cards and Monitors, RS232 Cards.

• EXTENSIVE RANGE OF ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE •

\* MAIL ORDERS \*

CALL (03) 419 6811 (6 Lines) VIATEL Page 64266 or write to: FREEPOST 2 (No stamp required) 162 Nicholson St, Abbotsford, 3067

MAXWELL 162 NICHOLSON ST., ABBOTSFORD 3067 • PHONE (03) 419 6811 • VIATEL 64266



#### Help Adventurer

O.K. you guys! You sit there squawking about "Keep those hints coming for Adventurers Realm . . ." and when someone, like myself, goes to the trouble of sending them in, complete with a map, it doesn't even rate a mention!!! And what's more I notice that Adventurer's Realm is becoming smaller and smaller. What is happening at ACR?

I am sure there are a lot of people such as myself out there in Commodore land who look forward to ACR for the hints to help them along a little farther in their quests. None of my friends are "Camp" buffs and my nearest user's group is too far away for me to attend. Into the bargain, I work full time and am over twenty-five (bloody pitiful state of affairs, isn't it !!?)

(Incidentally, my letter was for The Neverending Story which I bought and solved well over eighteen months ago!!)

I would be grateful overwhelmed, thankful, (frustrated if you like it) if you do!

I would also like to contact any over 25 Adventures to adventure

with (Computer Adventurers, silly!) and would appreciate it very much if someone out there could send me a copy of the instructions for *Theatre Europe*, *Strike Eagle* and *Dambusters* as my over zealous 14 week old Rhodesian Ridgeback puppy did a munch on them and digested them without any apparent side effects.

Luckily the games escaped with a mass slobbering and still work. Unfortunately I had only purchased them a couple of hours beforehand and haven't a clue what I am supposed to be doing!! (Situation normal).

Thanking you muchly (publish this or look out - no! it's a threat not a promise!)

Sonja Taylor Wavell Heights, QLD

Ed- Sonya, the only person over 25 in this office is the cleaner! But really, don't you think it sounds rather like your pet dog is a pirate's friend? Well, we'll give you the benefit of the doubt.

#### Resets

I have recently bought your

magazine and I can say just one thing - fantastic!

Here in Sebastopol (near Ballarat) there is a growing C64 following and most of my friends buy your magazine. Most of us have installed reset switches via the user port, and there is one problem - how do we call back programs when you have reset it?

My friend has hit upon a few random SYS numbers which occasionally worked, but not on all software. Also is there any way of listing out the program? There is alot of mystery concerning this and the help of experts would help a lot.

If you can't publish the information or if you can't figure it out write to me using the above address.

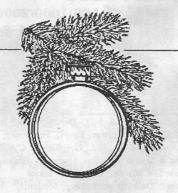
> Graeme Stables Sebastopol, Vic.

**Ed-** Try the program below. Enter it. Save it, then RUN. SYS 49152 will return your program after a RESET.

ready.

- 1 rem old.. basic loader
- 2 rem
- 3 rem by andrew farrell
- 4 rem
- 5 rem program sits at \$c000..(49152)
- 6 rem
- 10 s=49152:
- 20 data 169 ,1,141,2,8,32,51,165,24,165,34,105,2,133,45,165,35,105,0,133,47,96
- 30 reada: ifa=999then50
- 40 pokes, a: s=s+1: q=q+a: goto30
- 50 ifq(>1658thenprint"data error":stop
- 60 data 999

ready.



# Sprites in the Border

Just when you thought there wasn't one thing left to play with on your Commodore 64, a whole new area has opened up. Andrew Farrell explains.

FOR SEVERAL months now, programs have been pouring out of Europe and the U.K. with the most fantastic graphics and music yet. The U.S. is only now just beginning to realise what has been produced. In Australia, we have enjoyed a flow of these programs.

Our own Disk Magazine Issue Six contained examples of these programs, and plenty more are promised. However something special stands out in these programs that makes them especially worthy of further investigation. On many a special technique is being used to place sprites outside the usual border.

The border we're talking about is the one that normally appears around the text or graphics screen. Yes, sprites can be positioned there, but there is no way of making them visible.

These programs have found a way. It's not official. Technically it must be the result of a design fault in the Video Interface Chip. From a software point of view, there is no sure fire explanation of why it works.

We can tell you how. In fact, the program included at the end of this article will produce a complete scrolling message made up of sprites in the border. You can change the message, and scroll whatever you like. Last month, Andrew Baines showed us how to put a clock in the border. Now let's see why it's possible and how it works.

But first, I should add that this is a vast area. It is the current limit of what we will probably ever see the C64 do. In this article I will merely scratch the surface. In the future we will dive further into the matter and explain other related possibilities.

#### Why it works

It's not something you'll find in the reference guide, or the programmers development manual. The reason? It's a mistake. Quite likely the first person to ever

do this, found out it was possible by acci-

The VIC II chip is able to adjust the width and height of the border. By shrinking it, it is possible to hide part of the text screen. This is used for smooth scrolling text - which is a topic within itself.

If we toggle the VIC chip register which determines whether the border is its normal size or slightly shrunken, and we do that right where the usual border should be, things go a little haywire.

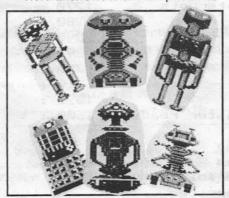
In short, the border disappears! Behind it are whatever sprites you decide to display. Rumours also exist that there may be a way of displaying text behind the border as well.

So, the VIC II chip gets confused. Right when it's expected to start displaying the border, it suddenly find it's time to make an adjustment to the border's width. For some design reason, it makes a big mistake about the whole deal and decides to switch off the rest of the border all together.

#### How

You thought we'd never tell you. Many readers have phoned, written and hammered down our doors to find out how it's done. The thought of the racket continuing into the holiday season worried us all. It had to be done. Someone had to tell the rest what to do.

Here it is. Sweet and simple. In es-



sence all you have to do is toggle the required location at the right moment, and the rest is automatic. The right location is, in this case, the top edge of the lower border. There are four borders in all.

The left and right border stretch the height of your display, one to the left and on to the right. The top and bottom border fill in the space in between. It is the bottom border we intend to erase by this method, giving us space for a scrolling message.

We need to toggle the border register right on the edge of the bottom border, which corresponds to the 250th raster line down the screen. The raster is of course that beam in your monitor or TV which draws the display, line by line. The top of the screen display, within the text area, starts at raster line 49. Everything in between these two figures is the normal displayable area of sprites.

Beyond location 250 and above location 49, sprites are only partially visible, or totally invisible. This allows space ships, aliens or whatever else you're displaying to scroll smoothly onto the screen and back off again.

#### Interrupts

To be sure that the border shrink register is toggled at just the right moment, we need to take a look at where the raster is, and when it reaches the right line, then it's time to do our stuff.

The best means of doing that is with a Raster Interrupt. Sixty times a second the operating system inside your C64 generates an interrupt - a request to temporarily discontinue the job at hand to look after some housekeeping jobs. These include flashing the cursor, and scanning the keyboard.

A special pointer, or vector, tells the C64 where the program is that it should execute when an interrupt is requested. We can change this pointer to our own program.

However, we also need to change the type of interrupt that occurs. Since the raster also scans the screen 60 times per second, it is well suited to be handled on an interrupt basis. By setting a certain register on, and writing a target value to the raster register, when the raster

reaches that location, it too will generate an interrupt and execute the program pointed to by the IRQ Vector.

But with both interrupts going at once, things will get a bit erratic. So we just use one. The raster interrupt. At the end of executing our routine to toggle the

border width, we must then execute the normal IRQ routine. Here's the assembly language program to set up the procedure and do the work. It's written using PAL, which uses the standard BASIC program editor and storage method. The SYS on line 10 tells the assembler to as(Continued on page 10)

```
702 :
                                          jsr alt
                                                   ; timer
10 sys 700
                                 703:
                                          1da #ras2
20 .opt oo
                                 704 :
                                         sta $d012 ; set next irq
30 *= $c100
                                 705 : ....
40 ;
                                         jmp $ea31
45 ras1 = 49
                                 706 :
50 \text{ ras2} = 250
                                 760 :
                                          sei
52 \text{ del1} = *c005
                                 900 reset
                                          lda #49 ;interupt low/
                                 930 :
                                 940 :
55 ; irq routine
                                          sta 788
                                 950 :
56 ; for sprites in the border
                                          1da #234 ;high address
                                 960 :
                                          sta 789
                                 970 : 1da #27
99 ;
                                 990:
         jsr init
                                          sta 53265
205 :
        lda #≢Øa
                                 1020 : 1da #240
                                i030 : sta 53274
276 : sta del1
390 : rts
                               1042 :
                                         lda #129
399 ;
                                 1044 : sta 56333
400 init sei ; can interupts 1045 : cli
        1da # # 7f
                                 1047 ;
                                          lda #21
411:
        sta $dc@d ;bump count
                                 1050 ;
                                          sta 53272
420
        1da #$00
                  ;interupt low -
                                 1060:
                                          lda colouri
430 :
        sta 788
                                 1070 :
                                          sta 53281
440 :
                ;high address
        1da #*c2
                                 1080 :
450 :
                                          rts
460 :
        sta 789
                                 1100
        lda ##1b
                                 1110 ; hold border out
480 :
                                 1120 ;
490 :
        sta $dØ11
                  1130 fin
        1da #ras2
500 :
                                          lda #27 ; normal mode
                  ;write first ras 1131 :
        sta $d012
                                          510 :
        1da #1
                                 1140 :
520 :
                                          rts
530 :
        sta $dØ19
                  ; mask
                                 1200 alt
                                          nop
532 :
        sta where
                                 1250 :
                                          ldy del1
                                                    thang around
       sta $dØ1a ;+ set raster
                                 1260 lp1
535 :
                                          nop:nop
      cli ;interupts
                                 1270 :
540 :
                                          dey
                                                    ;delay factor
                                 1280 :
                                          cby #0
545 :
     rts
                                 1290 :
550 ;
620 *= $c200
                                          bne lp1
                                 1292 :
630 ;
                                 1300 :
    new irq
                                 1310 :
640 ;
                                 1320 :
                                          jmp fin ;finished
645 :
        lda $dØ19 ;raster ready .
                                 1600 :
650
   rast
        and #$01
651
                 - 5 nup
        bed rast
654
   11
        sta ≇dØ19 ;yep
660 :
                                 ready.
670 : 1da #$81 ; enable border
        sta $dØ11 ; sprites
680 :
```

# More great ideas for Christmas Gifts for C64 or C128 Owners (or indeed, for yourself).

UP TO \$40

KWIK WRITE

Dollar for dollar, you can't beat this word processor.

BLITZ COMPILER

The one and only compiler to speed up your business programs (also available for the 128 but one price up).

UP TO \$30

SCREEN MAGNIFIER

You will get "magnified thanks" for this eye-strain saving screen (save yourself headaches as well).

PARAMETER PAK

For those hard to back-up programs.

**PHOTOCOPY** 

Drives PRINTSHOP, DOODLE or NEWSROOM to other graphic formats.

**CHALLENGER** 

The ultimate SPACE-AGE Joystick with auto-fire and micro switches.

UP TO \$20

KWIK FILE

Ideal database for the first time user. 50 definable fields.

KWIK CALC

Spreadsheet program that is perfect for beginners. 3500 active cells.

KWIK PAD

Desktop organizer, Database, Calculator, Diary, Memo Pad and more.

KWIK CHECK

Complete cheque reconciliation, now includes expense analysis.

KWIK LOAD

Disk based utility programs, fully menu

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Help them to prepare for next year and not to forget what they learnt this year.

Education for fun!!

DISK BOX

Lockable and holds 100 disks

GX112

The only Joystick that looks like a space ship (or a donut with a handle).

UP TO \$10

RM118

A great little Joystick for a low, low price.

DISK NOTCHER

Changes your single sided disk into double sided.

DISK/TAPE CLEANERS

A must "to protect" your Drives and Disks.

CHRISTMAS GREAT GAMES FOR CHRISTMAS

TEST CRICKET

for the C64 or 128 version.

Superb graphic animation, sound effects and speech: test matches or one day games: authentic score cards and bowling figures: superb graphics.

CLASSIC QUEST ADVENTURE GAMES

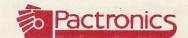
Great fun and long term enjoyment with varying degrees of difficulty. First time release in Australia so no worries that they will already have these games.

WITCHHUNT, FORESTLAND, GOBLIN TOWERS CATACOMBS

Available from Big W, Grace Bros, Harvey Norman, Steves Communications, Chandlers, Maxwells Office Equipment, and from computer retailers around Australia. Mail Order - "Software To Go" - (02) 457 8289

FOR THE NEAREST RETAILER IN YOUR STATE CONTACT:

N.S.W.: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 33-35 Alleyne Street, Chatswood. (02) 407 0261 VICTORIA: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 51-55 Johnston Street, Fitzroy. (03) 417 1022 QUEENSLAND: C.S.Q. Electronics, 66 Abbotsford Road, Mayne. (07) 52 9633 SOUTH AUSTRALIA: Baringa Pty Ltd, (08) 271 1066 ext. 6132



WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Pactronics W.A. 1/757 Canning Highway, Ardross (09) 364 8711

The lines beyond are never actually executed, but are assembled into true machine language. If this sort of terminology is beyond your interest, I suggest you skip now to the program at the end of this article which is a BASIC program you can type in and see the effects for yourself.

#### Raster IRQ

This is the routine that pulls the strings. It begins by checking that the interrupt was in fact a raster interrupt. (Line 650,651) This is done by a look at BIT one in location \$D019. When that condition in is true, we write a one back to location \$D019 to set up for our next IRQ.

The border is switched from 25 to 24 columns. The correct value for the entire register is written, although only one bit

need be changed. (Lines 670,680). \$D011 is the location in demand.

Having done that, the VIC II chip responds with confusion, and switches off the border. For how long? Until we switch back to 25 rows. If we wait too long, the whole screen will disappear. The delay is controlled with the value of location \$C005. This is set to 10 by the start of the setup routine.

The loop for delay is executed by a JSR ALT. (Line 702) From there a delay is set up using the Y register. At the end of it all (Line 1320) we jump back to FIN (Line 1130), and the border is set back on. An RTS takes us back to base (Line 703). We write the next value for our raster interrupt, and then call the standard IRQ routine with a JMP to \$EA31. Short and simple.

Well, you're welcome to use the tech-

nique as a basis for your own routines. But for those who'll rather watch and learn, the BASIC program which follows does it all. There's also a scrolling message in the border. You can make your own demo's with this one!

To change the message you'll need to poke the ASCII values, with an asterisk after the last character to locations 50622 and onwards. The maximum message length is 255 characters including the asterisk. Only a few characters outside of the alphabet are catered for, such as the full-stop and question mark.

Well, have fun. Oh, if you get tired of punching this one in, a full working version complete with message editor appears on Disk Magazine Nine. More on this topic soon, so stay tuned.

(More information pages 11/12, program listings pages 14/15/16.)

### What is an Interrupt?

ALTHOUGH THE reference manual contains all you need to know to use the interrupt, it doesn't explain how. And the users manual, need we say, doesn't even mention the subject. So what's it all about?

Interrupts are generated by the computer hardware, not software. However, software can detect the event, and act on it. The effect is like a regular pulse or prod, which the operating system uses as a reminder of when to do certain jobs.

These jobs are background tasks that must take place no matter what else is happening. Such things as scanning the keyboard, and updating the TI\$ clock for example. The interrupt routine automatically checks for a key press, and stores it where the program currently running can make use of it.

The location of this routine pointed to by a VECTOR. This is a two byte location, containing the memory address in low/high format - that is the least significant byte first and the most significant byte last. Any memory location in the computer can be described or addressed by two bytes.

It's rather like a street number for a

house

This vector is located at locations 788 and 789 (\$0314, \$0315). By changing the values of these locations we can make the interrupt perform additional program code, as well as the usual interrupt routines. We simply put the start address of our own program into the interrupt vector, or IRQ (Interrupt Request) Vector.

The prod or IRQ request takes place sixty times per second. So every 1/60th of a second the interrupt routine/s are executed. This is ideal if we want to add a small wedge to perform some special function. We can also change or add to the number of possible events that can trigger an interrupt.

These include sprite collision, and the position of the raster beam. It's possible to filter out which event causes a genuine interrupt, and in this way give different things priority over the interrupt request line, and therefore over what program code is then executed.

#### How

To change the interrupt vector, we cannot simply charge in gun hoe and POKE new values in, since the interrupt

may well occur right when we're in the middle of changing things. The best way is to use machine language, and to first switch interrupts off using a special command.

For a brief idea of how this is done, take a look at the source listing (IRQ Set-Up) with our Sprites in the Border article. The first line of the SET-UP routine contains the instruction SEI. This stands for SEt Interrupt mask, and will stop any further interrupts occurring.

Once the interrupts are turned off, you have about .009 seconds before things get really mixed up, and the computer crashes or hangs. This may sound like a small amount of time, but in machine language term, it's a two week holiday. The next four lines of our program should change the value of the interrupt vector.

At the end of it all, the interrupts must be turned back on, with a CLI command or CLear Interrupt mask. Experimenting is a little tricky, but by reading other peoples programs, you'll learn a lot. Take a look at out sprites in the border routine for further information.

#### Entering the BASIC program

Two programs are included. The first is used to raise the lower limit of BASIC memory. This gives us space for sprites. The second is the four or five machine language routines to produce the scrolling message made up of sprites in the border.

The DATA statements from line 2071 to 2140 are the ASCII values for the message to be printed. You can change these if you like, but if you add or subtract any, be sure to adjust the values in line 50 accordingly.

Type in the first program and save it under whatever name you like. Then type NEW and enter the second. DON'T run either until you've SAVED them! Save the second program as SP.BAS. Then type new, LOAD and RUN the first program.

The main program will then LOAD and RUN after memory has been adjusted. There will be a brief delay whilst the data is POKED into the sprites and machine code areas. Then a message will appear in the lower

#### Find Typing Mistakes

You're bound to make a few. So here's some common

OUT OF DATA ERROR: You've missed out a number somewhere. DATA MISMATCH: Something has been entered as a letter instead of a number.

ILLEGAL QUANTITY ERROR in (10-60): You've missed out a comma.

This program appears, complete with message editor, on Disk Magazine Nine.



for the Commodore 64 & 128 Computers. LOTTOCHECK is now available in 2 versions:

- TATTSLOTTÓ (45 numbers, AUSTRALIA), - GO LOTTO (40 numbers, NSW),

Make your own luck! Numbers that have won 5, even 10 times more prizes than the statistical average, can easily be found with Lottocheck.

With the PRIZE option you select a set of numbers or a System entry and Lottocheck goes through all past draws tallying up all prizes in each division, that would have been won with those numbers.

You can select random numbers, which appear on screen as

- You can select random numbers, which appear on select as bouncing coloured balls.
- The GRAPH option produces a histogram of the frequencies of numbers drawn, up to the present.
- The powerful EVALUATE option lets you test theories and predict next weeks draw, using computed rankings of all numbers.
- Other options include list and print together with the usual database functions ADD, INSERT, MODIFY and DELETE which use professional fullscreen, form-like input screens, allowing you to update the database.

Declare includes program and data disks plus extensive handbook on

Package includes program and data disks plus extensive handbook on Lottocheck, winning strategies, and the maths theory of LOTTO.
 Comments from purchasers of Lottocheck:

I think you have an excellent program in LOTTOCHECK.' J. Remess, Sandy Bay, TAS.

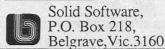
Yell is very encouraging to see an Australian company taking such pride in their product.' Peter Nicholas Pharmacy, Hermit Park, QLD.

The manual is excellent.' C. McCarty, Braddon, ACT. Excellent value at \$59.00 each version (this includes postage,s.tax), payable by cheque, money order, Visa card, Mastercard or Bankcard:

I want to pay by \_\_\_\_\_\_:

version (Aust. Lotto Block 6-45 or NSW 6-40). I want the Card No: Expiry date: Signature:

Address:



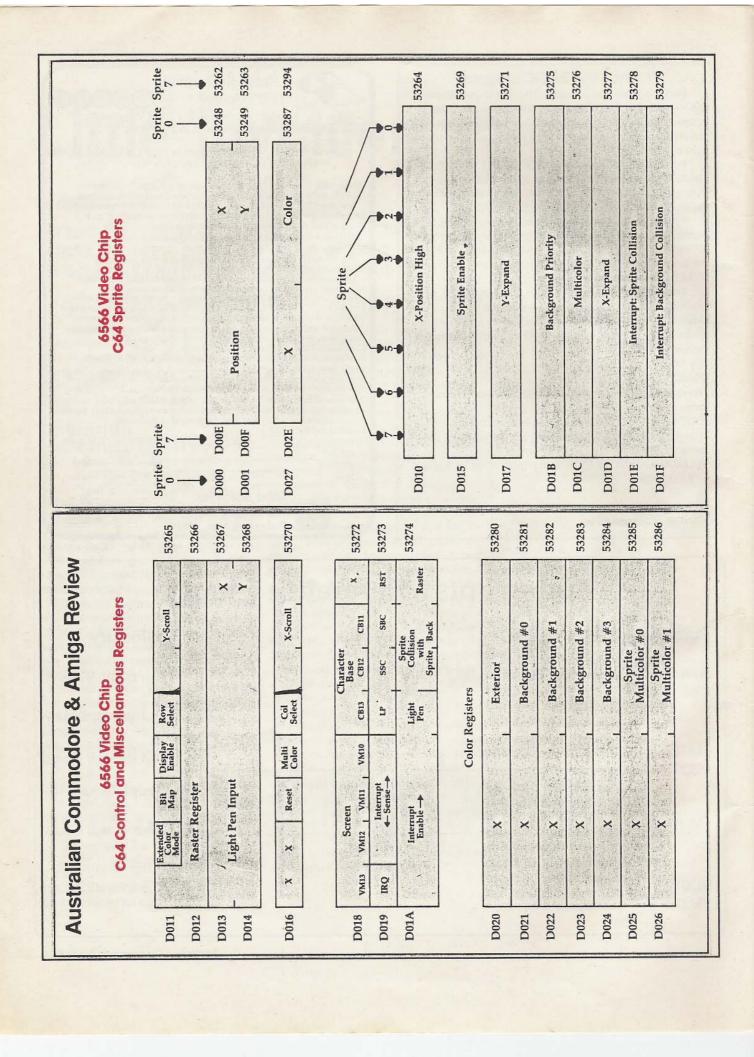




### Interrupts - Reference Chart

Name:

Location		Use	2						Glossary
\$0314 - \$0315 (788 - 789)	Vector:	Hardy	ware II	Q Q					SEI: Set Interrupt Mask
(700 705)									CLI: Clear Interrupt Mask
\$D019 (53273)	Interru	pt Reg	ister 5	4	3	2	1	0	VIC: Video Interface Chip
(33273)	Any				L - Pen	Sprite to	Sprite to	Raster	IRQ: Interrupt Request
			(F. J.	1400	1,774	Sprite	back		FLAG: Either 0 or 1
\$D01A	Mask (1	l = Ena	ible)						MASK: Filter to control which BITS in a BYTE are
(53274)	Same a	s abov	е						recognised.



#### DEEP SCAN BURST NIBBLER

- ☐ The most powerful disk nibbler available anywhere, at any price!
- ☐ Burst Nibbler is actually a two part system a software package and a parallel cable to connect the 1541/1570/1571 to 64/128 (state type).
- ☐ What gives Burst Nibbler its power? Conventional nibblers have to decode the data from the disk before it can transfer it using the serial bus - when non standard data is encountered they are beat. Burst Nibbler transfers data as raw GCR code via the parallel cable without the need to decode it so you get a perfect copy of the original
- Will nibble up to 41 tracks
   Copy a whole disk in under 2 minutes
   Full instructions.
- Regular updates we always ship the latest.
   Fitted in minutes no soldering usually required.
- Full of 1/2 tracks. No need to buy parallel cable if you have Disk Demon/Dolphin etc.
- Cable has throughbus extension for other add ons.
- ☐ Whether to choose FastHack'em or Burst Nibbler? Fast Hack'Em is unbeatable value as an "allrounder -- with nibblers, 1 or 2 drive copy, format, file copy, 1571 copy etc. etc., so if you have a more general requirement perhaps FastHack'Em is for you. Burst Nibbler is a pure nibbler second to none, for the reasons stated. So if it's just making backups you are interested in, there is no other product to beat it.

#### ONLY \$79.00

#### **EPROMMER 64**

- ☐ A top quality, easy-to-use EPROM programmer for the 64/128.
- □ Fully menu driven software/hardware package makes programming/reading/verifying/copying EPROMs simplicity itself.
  □ Will program 2716,2732,2764,27128 and 27256 chips. 12.5, 21 or 25 volts.
- ☐ Fits into user port for maximum compatibility with cartridges/Superrom Board
- ☐ Full feature system all functions covered including device check/verify.
  ☐ We believe Eprommer 64 is the most comprehensive, most friendly and best value for money programmer available for the 64/128.
- ☐ Ideal companion for Superom Board, Cartridge Development System, our kernal expanders or indeed any EPROM base project.

  Comes complete with instructions - plus the cartridge handbook.

#### **ONLY \$139**

#### ALL NEW !!! COP THIS ...

- ☐ Simple to use: just press the unstoppable reset button and make a complete backup to Tape or Disk at Normal or Turbo speed, in one file.
- ☐ All backups will reload at Normal or Turbo speed independently of the cartridge.
- Picture save any Hi-Res or Multi-colour screen to disk in Blazing Paddles/Koala format.
- ☐ Freeze the action then view the program with the monitor, add pokes for infinite lives etc., then restart or backup - great for customised versions of your programs.
- Unique sprite monitor view the sprites, animate, swap, and restart or save the sprites.
- ☐ Transfer Multi-stage programs, sprite killer, sprite editor, fast format, automatic compactor, Warp 25 disk loader and much much more included in this great package.
- ☐ Guaranteed 100% to backup more programs than any other similar cartridge on the market or your money back - No Worries!

ACT NOW as initial stocks are limited ONLY \$99.00 + p&h

#### **CRACKER CHIP 32** For C64, 64C & SX64

You never fail until you stop trying and all good things improve with time. These are the mottos followed by the authors of MEGAROM V3.0 and hence comes their latest, most ingenious programming feat, backed by a money back guaranteel Check out the unmatchable facilities:

- One of, if not, the most compatible, reliable, and fastest serial loader available for the C64, loading on average 7 times faster than normal
- ☐ Fully comprehensive dos wedge V6.0 incorporating function keys, directory pause, and directory
- ☐ Now can be used with RS-232 i.e. modems etc.
- ☐ Access machine code monitor at the flick of a switch with all the features you need including scrolling in both directions. More than 20 commands in total.
- ☐ Memory Copier will copy the full 64K of RAM to disk in 2 files in less than 40 seconds.
- □ Custom Copier will copy any RAM that you specify between \$0800 \$CFFF to disk in one file, at turbo speed. All files saved in non-compacted format.
- Graphics Grabber will capture any Multi-colour, Bit Mapped or Hi-Res screens to disk including sprites. Screens from anywhere in RAM can be saved, unlike many others.
- ☐ Utilities on disk include Sprite Editor, File Copiers, Disk Back-up, Bootmaker, Graphics Slideshow, and over 150 popular program entry-points and cheat pokes!
- Comes complete with detailed manual on how to back-up (crack) programs manually just like the pro's do! All is revealed in this easy to follow manual.
- ☐ Update your old Mega-Kernal, or Mega-Rom to the CRACKER CHIP 32 for just \$19

All this plus more for ONLY \$69.00 + p&h

#### **BLAZING PADDLES**

A complete lightpen/graphics illustrator package.

- A fully icon/menu driven graphics package of a calibre which should cost much more.
- Complete with a fibre optical lightpen system for pin point accuracy.
- ☐ Multi feature software including:
- Range of brushes Airbrush Rectangle Circle Rubberbanding Lines
- Freehand Zoom mode Printer dump Load/save Advanced colour mixing -
- Cut and paste allows shapes/windows/pictures to be saved to/from tape /disk ☐ Blazing Paddles will also work with many other input devices including; Joysticks, Mice, Graphics Tablets, Trackball etc.
- ☐ Pictures can be saved from Action Replay and edited with Blazing Paddles.

Complete Blazing Paddles & Lightpen ONLY \$49

Blazing Paddles available separately for \$39

#### 3 SLOT

#### MOTHERBOARD CBM 64/128 mouse.

- ☐ Accepts 3 cartridges
- ☐ Switch in/out any slot
- ☐ Fully buffered
- Onboard safety fuse
- ☐ High Grade PCB
- Reset button

#### **VALUE \$49.00** DISK

#### NOTCHER Quickly and easily double your disk

- capacity.
- Use both sides of your disks
- ☐ Simple to use. \$9

#### DIGITAL SOUND SAMPLER

- ☐ The new sampler allows you to record any sound digitally into memory and then relay it with astounding effects.
- ☐ Playback forwards/backwards with echo/reverb/ring modulation etc.
- ☐ Now with full sound editing module to produce outstanding effects.
- ☐ Full 8 bit D to A and ADC conversion
- ☐ MIDI compatible with suitable interface. (i.e. Datel unit for 29 Pounds see ad)
- Live effects menu includes real time display of waveforms
- ☐ Line in/mic in/line out/feedback controls
- ☐ Powerful sequencer with editing features
- ☐ Load/save sample
- ☐ Up to 8 samples in memory
- ☐ Tape or disk (please state)
- ☐ Complete software/hardware package
- ☐ Com-Drum software is available separately to turn your Sampler II into a Com-Drum system as well as a

sampling system
Super Value \$129

#### MOUSE

- Save wear and tear on your Expansion Port Wide compatibility with software including Blazing Paddles
  - ☐ Works by mimicking joystick so will work in any joystick applications including graphic packages only designed for joystick
  - ☐ Functions on either joystick port.
  - ☐ Optical system operation. \$99

#### CARTRIDGE DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

- ☐ All the necessary parts to produce an 8K/16K auto-start cartridge
- ☐ Top quality PCB
- □ Injection moulded case
- Reset switch
- ☐ 16K EPROM
- □ "Cartridge Handbook" gives full details and tips on building and configuring the cartridge for many uses.

Great ... \$39

#### SMART CART

Now you can have an 8K or 32K cartridge that you program like RAM then acts like ROM!

- ☐ 8K or 32K pseudo ROM
- ☐ Battery backed to last up to 5 years (lithium battery)
- ☐ Simply load the program you require then flick the switch. The cartridge can then be removed just like a ROM cartridge
- ☐ Make your own cartridges including autostart types - without an EPROM burner.
- ☐ Can be switched on or off board via software.
- ☐ 1/0 2 slot open for special programming techniques
- ☐ 32K version has 4 x 8k pages
- ☐ Some knowledge of M/C is helpful but full instruction are provided.

8K version \$49 32 K Version \$99

5 1/4" DS/DD 5 Yrs WARRANTY \$15.00 /BOX

Westend

(03) 350 5144

402 BELL ST., PASCOE VALE STH., VICTORIA, 3044











FREIGHT

SURFACE \$3 EXPRESS AIR MAIL \$5 O/NIGHT \$9

```
10 rem
        basic boot
20 rem
        raises bottom of basic to
                                          Sprites in the Border
30 rem
        $1000 (out of the way of
40 rem
        sprites or character)
                                              Program 1
50 rem
60 rem
        also loads next program
70 rem
        by andrew farrell
100 :
101 poke53272,23:
102 m$="sp.bas":rem prog name
103 dv=8: rem device number
105 poke 53280,0:poke53281,0
110 print"SPlease Wait - Loading.."
120 print": poke44,16:poke642,16:poke16*256,0:new"
130 print" 10 load"+chr$(34)+m$+chr$(34)+","dv
135 print": ecceptun"
137 poke198,5
140 poke 631,13:poke632,13:poke633,13:poke634,13:poke635,13:print"sq":end
```

#### Sprites in the Border program 2

```
1 rem sprites in the border!
5 print"≧poking data.. please wait!"
10 fori=49408to49455:reada:pokei,a:next
20 fori=49664to49744:reada:pokei,a:next
30 fori=49920to49982:reada:pokei,a:next
40 fori=50176to50322:reada:pokei,a:next
50 fori=50432to50687:reada:pokei,a:next
60 fori=2048to3966:reada:pokei,a:next
70 :
100 poke53280,0:poke53281,0:print" this is it!"
110 sys49920
120 sys50432:goto120
              32, 9, 193, 169, 10, 141, 5
192, 96, 120, 169, 127, 141, 13
1000 data
1010 data
              220, 169, 0, 141, 20, 3, 169
1020 data
              194, 141, 21, 3, 169, 27, 141
17, 208, 169, 250, 141, 18, 208
169, 1, 141, 25, 208, 141, 2
1030 data
1040 data
1050 data
              192, 141, 26, 208, 88, 96
173, 25, 208, 41, 1, 240, 249
141, 25, 208, 169, 129, 141, 17
1060 data
1200 data
1210 data
              208, 32, 66, 194, 169, 250, 141
18, 208, 76, 49, 234, 120, 169
49, 141, 20, 3, 169, 234, 141
21, 3, 169, 27, 141, 17, 208.
169, 240, 141, 26, 208, 169, 129
1220 data
1230 data
1240 data
1250 data
1260 data
1270 data
              141, 13, 220, 88, 173, 0, 192
              141, 33, 208, 96, 169, 27, 141
17, 208, 96, 234, 172, 5, 192
1280 data
1290 data
1300 data
              234, 234, 136, 192, 0, 208, 249
1310 data
              76, 60, 194, 255
1400 data
              32, 45, 195, 32, 0, 196, 32
1410 data
              0, 193, 96, 32, 0, 197, 169
1420 data
              10, 141, 240, 192, 169, 4, 141
              241, 192, 173, 241, 192, 240, 238
1430 data
              206, 240, 192, 240, 3, 76, 23
195, 206, 241, 192, 206, 240,
76, 23, 195, 234, 169, 8, 141
1440 data
1450 data
1460 data
              5,
                  192, 169, 4, 141, 241,
1470 data
              169, 64, 141, 240, 192, 96, 255
169, 255, 141, 28, 208, 141, 16
1480 data
1500 data
              208, 141, 21, 208, 169, 254,
1510 data
```

```
1520 data
                  37, 208, 169, 246, 141, 38, 208
                  162, 7, 138, 72, 10, 170, 169
251, 157, 1, 208, 169, 255, 157
1530 data
1540 data
1550 data
                  0, 208, 104, 170, 202, 16, 237
1560 data
                  32, 49, 196, 32, 122, 196,
                  162, 255, 232, 189, 190, 197, 201
42, 240, 25, 201, 45, 240, 27
1570 data
1580 data
                  201, 46, 240, 31, 201, 63, 240
35, 201, 32, 240, 39, 24, 233
32, 157, 0, 207, 76, 51, 196
1590 data
1600 data
1610 data
                  169, 255, 157, 0, 207, 96, 169
59, 157, 0, 207, 76, 51, 196
169, 58, 157, 0, 207, 76, 51
1620 data
1630 data
1640 data
1650 data
                  196, 169, 60, 157, 0, 207, 76
                  51, 196, 169, 61, 157, 0, 207
76, 51, 196, 162, 7, 169, 1
1660 data
1670 data
                  157, 64, 192, 157, 53, 192, 157
39, 208, 202, 16, 244, 169, 0
1680 data
1690 data
1700 data
                  141, 48, 192, 141, 49, 192, 96
1800 data
                  173, 48, 192, 240, 100, 169, 1
                 173, 48, 172, 240, 160, 167, 1
141, 52, 192, 162, 255, 206, 48
192, 232, 224, 8, 240, 84, 189
53, 192, 240, 6, 14, 52, 192
76, 15, 197, 138, 141, 50, 192
10, 170, 222, 0, 208, 189, 0
1810 data
1820 data
1830 data
1840 data
1850 data
                 208, 201, 255, 240, 9, 174, 50
192, 14, 52, 192, 76, 15, 197
174, 50, 192, 173, 16, 208, 45
52, 192, 240, 17, 173, 52, 192
73, 255, 45, 16, 208, 141, 16
208, 14, 52, 192, 76, 15, 197
1860 data
1870 data
1880 data
1890 data
1900 data
1910 data
1920 data
                  169, 1, 157, 53, 192, 173, 52
1930 data
                  192, 13, 16, 208, 141, 16, 208
                  14, 52, 192, 76, 15, 197, 96
1940 data
1950 data
                  162, 0, 169, 1, 141, 52, 192
1960 data
                  189, 53, 192, 208, 14, 14, 52
                 192, 232, 224, 8, 208, 243, 238
48, 192, 76, 5, 197, 169, 0
157, 53, 192, 172, 49, 192, 185
0, 207, 201, 25, 240, 36, 157
1970 data
1980 data
1990 data
2000 data
                 248, 7, 138, 10, 170, 169, 90
157, 0, 208, 169, 50, 141, 48
2010 data
2020 data
                  192, 169, 1, 174, 50, 192, 173
16, 208, 13, 52, 192, 141, 16
2030 data
2040 data
                  208, 238, 49, 192, 76, 5, 197
2050 data
2060 data
                  169, 0, 141, 49, 192, 76, 136
```

2070 data

```
65, 67, 82, 32, 80, 82
69, 83, 69, 78, 84, 83, 32, 83
2071 data
2080 data
               80, 82, 73, 84, 69, 83, 32
2090 data
                               84,
               73, 78, 32, 84, 72, 69, 66, 79, 82, 68, 69, 82,
                                     72, 69, 32
2100 data
                                               46
2110 data
               46, 46, 32, 32, 66, 89, 32
2120 data
               65, 78, 68, 82, 69, 87, 32
70, 65, 82, 82, 69, 76, 76
2130 data
               70, 65, 82, 82, 69, 76,
2140 data
              46, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32
2150 data
              32, 42, 255
2160 data
               63, 255, 255, 85, 85, 95, 101
3000 data
               85, 95, 101, 85, 95, 103, 192
3010 data
              95, 103, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95
3020 data
              103, 255, 95, 103, 255, 95, 101
85, 95, 101, 85, 95, 85, 85
95, 85, 95, 87, 192, 95
3030 data
3040 data
3050 data
               87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87
3060 data
              192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 192
95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 0, 92
3070 data
3080 data
              245, 63, 255, 255, 85, 85, 95
101, 85, 95, 101, 85, 95, 103
3090 data
3100 data
              192, 95, 103, 192, 95, 87, 192
95, 103, 255, 95, 103, 255, 95
3110 data
3120 data
              101, 85, 92, 101, 85, 124, 85
3130 data
              85, 127, 85, 85, 127, 87, 192
95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95
3140 data
3150 data
              87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 85
85, 95, 85, 85, 95, 85, 85
3160 data
3170 data
               92, 245, 63, 255, 255, 85, 85
3180 data
               95, 106, 154, 95, 101, 85, 95
3190 data
              103, 192, 95, 103, 192, 92, 87
3200 data
3210 data
               192, 0, 87, 192, 0, 87, 192
               0, 87, 192, 0, 87, 192, 0
3220 data
               87, 192, 0, 87, 192, 0, 87
192, 63, 87, 192, 95, 87, 192
3230 data
324Ø data
3250 data 95, 103, 255, 95, 103, 255, 95
3260 data 85, 85, 95, 105, 85, 95, 85
3270 data 85, 92, 255, 63, 255, 252, 85
               85, 127, 85, 85, 95, 85, 85
3280 data
               95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95
3290 data
              87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87
3300 data
              192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 192
95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95
3310 data
3320 data
3330 data
               87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87
              87, 172, 73, 87, 172, 73, 87
192, 95, 87, 255, 95, 87, 255
95, 85, 85, 95, 85, 85, 95
85, 85, 124, 10, 63, 255, 255
85, 85, 95, 85, 85, 95, 85
85, 92, 87, 192, 0, 87, 192
0, 87, 192, 0, 87, 255, 252
3340 data
3350 data
3360 data
3370 data
3380 data
3390 data
               87, 255, 252, 85, 85, 124, 85
3400 data
3410 data
               85, 124, 101, 85, 124, 101, 85
               112, 103, 192, 0, 103, 192, 0
3420 data
               87, 192, 0, 103, 255, 255, 103
3430 data
               255, 255, 85, 85, 95, 85, 85
95, 85, 85, 92, 245, 63, 255
3440 data
3450 data
               255, 85, 85, 95, 85, 85, 95
85, 85, 92, 87, 192, 0, 87
192, 0, 87, 192, 0, 87, 192
3460 data
3470 data
3480 data
               Ø, 87, 255, 252, 85, 85, 124
3490 data
               85, 85, 124, 101, 85, 124, 101
85, 112, 103, 192, 0, 103, 192
3500 data
3510 data
               0, 87, 192, 0, 103, 192, 0
3520 data
               103, 192, 0, 87, 192, 0, 87
3530 data
               192, Ø, 87, Ø, Ø, 245, 63
3540 data
3550 data
               255, 255, 85, 85, 95, 85, 85
              95, 85, 85, 95, 87, 192, 95
87, 192, 92, 87, 192, 0, 87
3560 data
3570 data
```

```
192, 0, 87, 192, 0, 87, 192
3580 data
                0, 87, 192, 0, 87, 195, 255
3590 data
                103, 197, 95, 103, 197, 95, 103
197, 95, 87, 192, 95, 103, 255
3600 data
3610 data
                95, 103, 255, 95, 101, 85, 95
3620 data
                85, 85, 95, 85, 85, 92, 255
3630 data
                63, 192, 63, 87, 192, 95, 87
192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 192
95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 255, 95
3640 data
3650 data
                95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 255,
87, 255, 95, 85, 85, 95,
3660 data
3670 data
                85, 95, 85, 85, 95, 85, 85
3680 data
                95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95
3690 data
                87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87
3700 data
                192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 192
3710 data
               95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 0, 92
3720 data
                255, 255, 255, 255, 85, 85, 95
3730 data
                85, 85, 95, 85, 85, 92, 1
87, 192, 1, 87, 192, 1, 87
192, 1, 87, 192, 1, 87, 192
3740 data
3750 data
3760 data
               1, 87, 192, 1, 87, 192, 1
87, 192, 1, 87, 192, 1, 87
192, 1, 87, 192, 1, 87, 192
1, 87, 192, 1, 87, 255, 61
3770 data
3780 data
3790 data
3800 data
                87, 255, 85, 85, 95, 85, 85
92, 0, 63, 255, 255, 21, 85
95, 21, 85, 95, 21, 85, 92
3810 data
3820 data
                95, 21, 85, 95, 21, 85, 92
Ø, 87, 192, Ø, 87, 192, Ø
87, 192, Ø, 87, 192, Ø, 87
3830 data
3840 data
3850 data
                192, 0, 87, 192, 0, 87, 192
3860 data
3870 data 0, 87, 192, 0, 87, 192, 63
3880 data 87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87
                192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 192
3890 data
               85, 87, 192, 85, 87, 192, 85
87, 0, 0, 63, 195, 255, 87
205, 95, 87, 197, 95, 87, 197
3900 data
3910 data
3920 data
3930 data 124, 87, 245, 124, 87, 213, 240
3940 data 87, 213, 240, 87, 213, 240, 85
3950 data 87, 192, 85, 87, 192, 85, 87
               192, 85, 87, 192, 85, 87, 192
85, 87, 192, 85, 87, 192, 87
396Ø data
3970 data
                213, 240, 87, 213, 240, 87, 197
3980 data
                 124, 87, 197, 127, 87, 197, 95
3990 data
4000 data
                87, 1, 92, 0, 255,
                                            192, Ø
4010 data 87, 192, 0, 87, 192, 0, 103
               192, 0, 103, 192, 0, 103, 192
0, 103, 192, 0, 87, 192, 0
103, 192, 0, 103, 192, 0, 103
4020 data
4030 data
4040 data
4050 data
                192, 0, 103, 192, 0, 87,
                0, 87, 192, 0, 87, 192, 0
87, 192, 0, 87, 255, 255, 87
4060 data
4070 data
                255, 255, 85, 85, 95, 85, 85
95, 85, 85, 92, 0, 252, 0
255, 95, 0, 95, 95, 0, 95
4080 data
4090 data
4100 data
               95, 3, 95, 87, 193, 95, 87
4110 data
                193, 95, 87, 253, 95, 85, 245
4120 data
               95, 85, 245, 95, 85, 85, 95
85, 85, 95, 93, 84, 95, 93
84, 95, 95, 80, 95, 95, 80
4130 data
4140 data
4150 data
                95, 95, 80, 95, 95, 0, 95
4160 data
                95, 0, 95, 95, 0, 95, 95
0, 95, 95, 0, 92, 245, 255
3, 255, 87, 193, 95, 87, 193
4170 data
4180 data
4190 data
                 3, 255, 87, 193,
                95, 87, 193, 95, 85, 241, 95
85, 241, 95, 85, 253, 95, 85
4200 data
4210 data
                125, 95, 85, 125, 95, 85, 85
95, 85, 85, 95, 87, 85, 159
4220 data
                 95, 85, 85,
4230 data
4240 data
                87, 85, 159, 87, 213, 159, 87
4250 data
                213, 95, 87, 213, 159, 87, 197
159, 87, 197, 159, 87, 193, 95
4260 data
```

```
87, 193, 95, 87, 193, 95, 245
4270 data
                       63, 255, 255, 85, 85, 95,
                                                                               85
4280 data
                       85, 95, 85, 85, 95, 87, 192
4290 data
                        95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95
87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87
4300 data
                       75, 87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95
87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87
192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 192
95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95
87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87
255, 95, 87, 255, 95, 85, 85
95, 85, 85, 95, 85, 85, 92
4310 data
4320 data
4330 data
4340 data
4350 data
4360 data
                       70, 63, 63, 73, 63, 63, 72

10, 63, 255, 255, 85, 85, 95

90, 105, 95, 85, 85, 95, 87

192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 192

95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95

85, 85, 95, 85, 85, 95, 85
4370 data
4380 data
439Ø data
4400 data
4410 data
                      85, 92, 87, 192, 0, 87, 192
0, 87, 192, 0, 87, 192, 0
4420 data
4430 data
                        87, 192, 0, 87, 192, 0, 87
4440 data
                        192, Ø, 87, 192, Ø, 87, Ø
Ø, 10, 63, 255, 255, 85, 85
4450 data
4460 data
                        95, 85, 85, 95, 85, 85, 95
                       95, 85, 85, 95, 85, 85, 95

87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87

192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 192

95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95

87, 192, 95, 87, 207, 95, 87

247, 95, 87, 215, 95, 87, 197

95, 87, 245, 95, 87, 253, 87

85, 85, 85, 85, 85, 87, 85

85, 92, 10, 63, 255, 255, 85

85, 95, 90, 105, 95, 85, 85

95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95

87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95
4470 data
4480 data
4490 data
4500 data
4510 data
4520 data
4530 data
ASAM data
4550 data
4560 data
4570 data
4580 data 87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87
                       87, 172, 73, 87, 172, 73, 87

192, 95, 85, 85, 95, 85, 85

95, 85, 85, 92, 87, 213, 240

87, 213, 240, 87, 213, 124, 87

197, 124, 87, 197, 124, 87, 197

127, 87, 193, 95, 87, 193, 95

87, 1, 92, 10, 63, 255, 255
4590 data
4600 data
4610 data
4620 data
4630 data
AAAM data
                       85, 85, 95, 90, 105, 95, 85
85, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 192
92, 87, 192, 0, 87, 192, 0
87, 255, 0, 85, 85, 240, 85
4650 data
4660 data
4670 data
4680 data
                        85, 95, 21, 85, 95, 5, 85
95, 60, 0, 95, 95, 192, 95
4690 data
                        95, 60, 0,
4700 data
                        87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87
255, 95, 85, 85, 95, 85, 85
95, 85, 85, 92, 10, 255, 255
4710 data
4720 data
4730 data
                        255, 85, 85, 95, 85, 85, 95
4740 data
                        85, 85, 92, 1, 87, 192, 1
4750 data
                        87, 192, 1, 87, 192, 1, 87
192, 1, 87, 192, 1, 87
192, 1, 87, 192, 1, 87, 192
1, 87, 192, 1, 87, 192, 1
87, 192, 1, 87, 192, 1, 87
4760 data
4770 data
4780 data
4790 data
4800 data 192, 1, 87, 192, 1, 87, 192

4810 data 1, 87, 192, 1, 87, 192, 1

4820 data 87, 192, 1, 87, 192, 0, 63

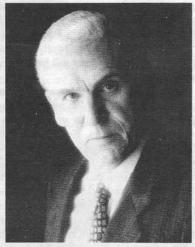
4830 data 192, 255, 87, 192, 95, 87, 192

4840 data 95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87

4850 data 87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87
                       192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 192
 4860 data
4870 data 95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95
4880 data 87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87
                        192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 255
95, 87, 255, 95, 85, 85, 95
 4890 data
                         95, 87,
 4900 data
4910 data 85, 85, 95, 85, 85, 92, 10
4920 data 63, 192, 252, 87, 192, 95, 87
                        63, 174, 232, 87, 172, 73, 87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95
87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 192, 95, 87, 195, 21, 241, 95, 21, 253, 95, 5, 117, 124, 5
 4930 data
 4940 data
 4950 data
 4960 data
 4970 data
 4980 data
```

```
117, 124, 5, 117, 124, 1, 85
240, 1, 85, 240, 1, 85, 192
10, 252, 0, 255, 95, 0, 95
95, 0, 95, 95, 0, 95, 95
240, 95, 95, 252, 95, 95
4990 data
5000 data
5010 data
5020 data
                5030 data
5040 data
5050 data
5060 data
5070 data
                95, 85, 245, 93, 87, 241, 75
87, 193, 95, 87, 193, 95, 95
0, 95, 95, 0, 95, 95, 0
92, 252, 87, 193, 95, 87, 193
95, 85, 245, 95, 21, 245, 127
21, 85, 124, 5, 85, 240, 5
85, 240, 1, 87, 192, 1, 87
192, 1, 87, 192, 13, 87, 192
5, 87, 192, 53, 87, 192, 21
85, 124, 213, 245, 95, 85, 245
95, 85, 245, 95, 87, 193, 95
87, 193, 95, 87, 193, 95, 87
5080 data
5090 data
5100 data
5110 data
5120 data
5130 data
5140 data
5150 data
5160 data
5170 data
                87, 193, 95, 87, 193, 95, 87
1, 95, 0, 87, 193, 95, 87
193, 95, 85, 245, 95, 21, 24
127, 21, 85, 124, 5, 85, 240
5, 85, 240, 1, 87, 192, 1
5180 data
5190 data
                                                  21, 245
35, 240
5200 data
5210 data
5220 data
                87, 192, 1, 87, 192, 1, 87
192, 1, 87, 192, 1, 87, 192
5230 data
5240 data
                                             192, 1
                1, 87, 192, 1, 87, 192, 1
87, 192, 1, 87, 192, 1, 87
5250 data
5260 data
                 192, 1, 87, 192, 1, 87, 192
527Ø data
                 1, 87, 0, 0, 85, 85, 95
5280 data
                85, 85, 95, 85, 85, 95, Ø
13, 95, Ø, 5, 124, Ø, 53
124, Ø, 21, 24Ø, Ø, 213, 24Ø
Ø, 87, 192, 3, 87, 192, 1
95, Ø, 13, 95, Ø, 5, 124
5290 data
5300 data
5310 data
5320 data
5330 data
                 0, 53, 124, 0, 21, 240, 0
5340 data
                 213, 240, 0, 87, 192, 0, 87
255, 255, 85, 85, 95, 85, 85
535Ø data
5360 data
                 95, 85, 85, 80, 0, 0, 0
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
5370 data
538Ø data
                 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
5390 data
                 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
5400 data
                 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
5410 data
5420 data
                                   0,0,0
                 0, 0, 0, 215, 192, 3, 85
240, 1, 85, 124, 1, 85, 124
5430 data
5440 data
                 1, 85, 124, 1, 85, 124, 0
5450 data
                 85, 240, 0, 23, 192, 0, 0
5460 data
                 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
5470 data
                 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 255
5480 data
                 Ø,
5490 data
                 255, 252, 85, 85, 124, 85, 85
5500 data
5510 data
                  124, 85, 85, 112, 0, 0, 0
                 Ø, Ø, Ø, Ø, Ø, Ø, Ø
Ø, Ø, Ø, Ø, Ø, Ø
5520 data
5530 data
                 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
5540 data
                         0, 0, 0, 0, 0
5550 data
                 0, 0,
                 53, 87, 192, 213, 85, 240, 84
556Ø data
5570 data
                 21, 240, 80, 5, 124, 64, 5
                 124, 0, 1, 92, 0, 13, 92
0, 5, 124, 0, 53, 124, 0
21, 240, 0, 213, 240, 0, 87
558Ø data
559Ø data
5600 data
                 192, 0, 87, 192, 0, 87, 192
5610 data
                 Ø, 87, Ø, Ø, Ø, Ø, Ø
255, 192, Ø, 87, 192, Ø,
192, Ø, 87, 192, Ø, 87,
5620 data
                                                  0,87
5630 data
                  192, 0, 87,
5640 data
5650 data 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
 5660 data 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
 5670 data 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
5680 data 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
```

# "THE 3 BEST WAYS I KNOW TO INTRODUCE YOUR FAMILY T WORLD OF COMPUT



#### The Commodore 64C Family Pack

Including: The Commodore 64C, the world's largest selling computer with over 7 million units sold worldwide and thousands of software titles available

- 2 joysticks
- 5 software programs for games, entertainment, education and finance management: Wizard of Wor, International Soccer, Visible Solar System, Magic Desk, Financial Advisor.
- Superbly illustrated book on Australia's history.

#### The Commodore 64C Pro Pack

The total personal computer package:

- Commodore 64C computer
- 1541 disk drive, enabling storage of information, and access to thousands of additional software programs
- GÉOS Software to enable use of a mouse or joystick, making learning easier and faster.
- 15 software titles for games, entertainment and utilities

#### The Commodore Amiga 500

From the revolutionary Amiga range of computers, the Amiga 500 is the ultimate in home computing with superior graphics application. The Amiga 500 puts the fun back into computer learning.

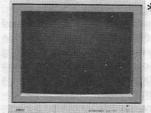
• 512K internally expandable to 1Mb

- 4096 colours
- · 4 independent stereo channels, built-in music and voice synthesiser
- Capable of multitasking (runs more than one program at one time)
- Hundreds of software programs available













YOU KEEPING WITH THE COMMODORE?

# Action Replay MK. III - a new backup cartridge

WHAT WOULD you say if I said that there was a cartridge that could backup any of the latest programs that don't access the drive? I mean ANY of the latest protection schemes. Then after that, save your software with a fastloader called WARP\*25 so that your favourite game could load in ten seconds.

Imagine, a 1541 loading a 200 block program in less time than it takes Andrew Farrell to go 0 to 100 km/h, and I don't mean in souped-up Reboks. All this and more comes with a new cartridge called Action Replay MK. III.

The documentation is very comprehensive and goes through all possible problems that a user could encounter. Every aspect is well explained - it's nice to see documentation prepared for the total novice.

Red in colour, Action Replay comes with two buttons located at the right hand side - each button has a specific function. The farthest right button is a reset button that resets even the most stubborn of programs - I haven't seen one yet that can resist. The reset returns you to a state of power up except that any programs that were residing in memory are still there, basic programs will of course be NEWed.

The other button relays you to a menu which controls the majority of the cartridge features including the backup facility, picture saver, sprite utilities, monitor and disk utilities.

The process by which Action Replay makes backups is by taking a "snapshot" of the 64's memory, which is then saved to tape or disk. Efficient compaction techniques are employed to avoid saving unused memory - thus saving disk space and loading times. A good feature that is available from the reset menu is to configure memory, this fills RAM with a single value and makes the compaction system much more efficient.

However, as some protection systems check for configured memory this

method can't always be used.

Multi-coloured pictures can be saved from games and graphic packages to either disk or tape. Once the desired picture is on-screen press the menu button and follow a few prompts and presto, your picture is saved in either Blazing Paddles format or Koala Pad format. If the computer is not currently in multi-coloured mode, an error will be returned advising you.

Sprites are catered for with two well thought-out utilities which allow you to go as far as to customize your games to your personal tastes. So you don't like the sprites - break into the program with Action Replay MKIII, save the sprites, redesign them and load them up and play your new customised version. This could add a whole new dimension to some games. Imagine, *Defender* with a flying thong, or *Pac-man* with killer tomatoes instead of ghosts.

"When the going gets tough, Action Replay MK. III turns off sprite collision!". This intriguing piece of utility is very handy in conquering those unbelievably difficult levels of your favourite games. MK. III allows either sprite to sprite, sprite to background or both types of collisions to be disabled.

The monitor included in the base model of Action Replay is quite limited with respect to the amount of commands you are able to use - still there are some useful onwa - Note: A full monitor that resides in the ROM is available in the Action Replay MK. III 'Professional' cartridge. (Do they mean professional Pirates? - Ed.)

One more option on the menu is disk utilities - this allows you to do various things including to prepare disks for backup. There are two formatting options to chose from, the first being a fast format (just under 20 secs), the second being the good old rumbling 1541 speed. Personally, I find it safer to format at the normal speed - I have acquired an awful lot



of corrupted directories since the introduction of 20 second formatters.

For those poor sods who buy software on tape there is a Nova transfer option available from this menu, to transfer Nova and slowload files from tape to disk - including multistage programs such Winter Games.

In addition to its backup facilities, Action Replay MKIII also provides a powerful disk fast loader that is available on call. To enable the fast loader just hold down the Commodore key and then press the menu button on the cartridge. The fast loader loads up to five times faster than convention loading - one very good point about this built in fast loader is that it is totally transparent to the normal operating system. That means absolutely no compatibility problems.

Included with the fastloader enable is the ability to call up a non- destructive directory, this can be done type '\$' and pressing return. A directory scrolls up in front of your eyes, then you can move the cursor up to the desired program and press either F1 or F3, they load and run the program or load without running it.

An upgrade is available for the MK. III, although I wasn't able to review it the features are definitely something to think about spending the extra \$30 to get a hold of. A six times turbo-save as well a five times turbo-load, single stroke commands for load, save, directory and error channel etc, also included are some powerful tool kit commands such as OLD, DELETE, LINESAVE, MERGE, COPY etc. The big bonus about this extra ROM version of the MK. III is the full "floating" machine code monitor, with features such as two way scrolling and bank switching.

#### WARP\*25

This is it! Bang, wizz, woosh. The only fastload ever seen to load most programs under ten seconds (by these eyes

anyway). This speedie little file converter is supplementary to Action Replay MK. III, and is almost worth the price by itself. Yes, you guessed it, the \*25 means 25 times faster - and that's big bickies in anyone's language.

Its time to dig up the datassette, well it was for me anyway. The utilities that are included are on tape so hit C= and RUN/STOP and wait... I recommend that the very next thing you do is save WARP\*25 to disk for next time. Once WARP\*25 is up and running you see a menu with four options, directory, write

Bootloader, transfer a file and exit.

To convert a program after creating a single file version of it by using Action Replay MK. III, select transfer a file and the enter the file name -

you can call up the directory if the need arises. The program then loads in either one or two passes and the output disk can either be on the source or a separate disk. Since only about three average game files can be stored on a disk and files are actually a little longer than original files you may have problems in converting a whole disk to this format. WARP files have a special file type designation and the file name is prefixed with "?\*". One point to note is that WARP files can niether be renamed or disks be validated.

Below is a table of times that we compiled to show you the power of the superfast loader. it possible to save sprites from your games and then edit them to your taste, reload then using MK. III and away you go.

Pro-sprite has features such as mirror, flip, rotate and animate. Also a nice addition is the ability to create data statements for basic programs will would make calling up the sprites from basic very easy, even for the novice programmer.

Action Replay MK. III is the best cartridge on the market when it come to backing up software, also with the en-

Title	Norm Multiload	Single file load	SFL Power Cart. fastload	DEPOSITE TANGETON OF THE	WARP 25 no cartridge
Commando	174 secs	122 secs	32 secs	56 secs	9.7 secs
Pitstop II	144 secs	120 secs	24 secs	26 secs	9.1 secs
Antiriad	84 secs	140 secs	37* secs	38 secs	10.7 secs
Archon II	201 secs	114 secs	33* secs	32 secs	9.0 secs

Pro-Sprite

This is quite a powerful sprite editor. It has some nice features such as viewing your sprites in animation. This makes

hanced version it competes very well against other tool kit cartridges as well. I am quite impressed so much so that I intend on buying myself an enhanced version for an early christmas present.

### Commodore C64 PROBLEMS?

HERE IS YOUR NO FUSS SOLUTION

7122(L 15 70 d2(3))	) 400 00D411014
Exchange service for faul	lty boards by return mail.
Exchange service for faul  3 Months Warranty	
UNBEATABLE PRICE pply undo a few screws to remove your computer	
iply undo a few screws to remove your computer	φου·ου includes

- \*Simply undo a few screws to remove your computer board from its casing and unplug power lead and keyboard connectors.
- \*Your board must be complete with all chips etc. and must be in a serviceable condition.
- \*CHECK your power supply is not at fault before sending your board.
- \*Your exchange board is sent by certified mail the same day we receive your board. Full re-assembly instructions included.

Mail securely packed board with remittance of \$89 to :-

PARCOM PTY. LTD. FREE POST NO. 9 CARINA QLD.4152 PHONE (07) 395 2211

POSTAGE AND HANDLING

re-assembly instructions included.	FHONE (01)	000 4411
BANKCARD-CHEQUE-POSTAL ORDE	RADDRESS	niveog at teat the postuni
WANTE BETTER BEING STEEL ON BATTE BE LIGHTE	To the second second second with a conclusion	
	CHEQUEBANKCARDPOSTAL	
	EXPIRY	
SIGNATURE	DATE	

# Blitz 64 Compiler

by Andrew Farrell

NO EASIER way is there to speed up a BASIC program than to compile it. Graphics, text and number crunching are all performed at speed many times faster than a normal BASIC program.

The process of compiling a program is a halfway step toward machine language. Normally BASIC is interpreted when you type RUN. Each instruction must be checked for correct syntax, and then the right routine in the BASIC ROM found and executed. There is much swapping between formats of data storage such as integer and floating point variables, and in the end the result is slow.

Compiling does part of the interpreting job before the program is run. The result is code that is more efficient, takes up less space, and executes far quicker. There's much more to the job of compiling, but in essence that's what happens. For once you don't need to know why to

do the how.

Until now there has been no compiler for the C64 that worked quite as well as this one, Blitz. It handles far more variations and the normalities of Basic programs than any other compiler including Petspeed and DTL.

What's more, Blitz is easy to use, and will work from a single drive without disk swapping during compilation. I love it. Windows, the menu system from disk magazine five, six and seven, uses machine language routines for drawing boxes and frames. However the rest of the program is in BASIC.

Together they run well, but compile the whole lot, including the SYS calls, and you get a very fast little number, that works even better.

Documentation is a mere 12 pages. They haven't skimped on it. There isn't much to say. First a few features. Blitz compiles most programs without alteration. It handles extensions to BASIC. The resulting code (called P-Code) cannot be altered or listed by users. Large programs become shorter, and yes, unfortunately short programs may become larger.

The C128 version, which we haven't yet seen, also handles several extra features such as batch compilation, where all programs on a disk are compiled one by one.

Without repeating the manual, there's little more to say. An excellent program, recommended for any with a big program they need to run faster. Works well on all software we've tested it with to date, with very obvious improvements in speed of execution.

Distributor : Pactronics Publisher : Supersoft Retail :\$36.95 □

### The Comodem

#### A Commodore dedicated modem

COMODEM FROM Computronics, makes all the problems inherent to hooking the 64 up to a modem disappear, as the modem plugs straight into the user port. The Comodem has both 300 and 1200/75 baud transmission rates and is capable of both originating and answering. Just plug the modem into the user port, load up the communication software and off you go.

The software itself is fairly simple, no bells or whistles, but it gets the job done. There are facilities for both Viatel and standard 300 baud transmissions to be received, so it is possible to hook on to most Bulletin Board Systems with the Comodem. After loading the boot program off the disk provided, the option for either viatel of 300 baud is displayed.

#### 300/300 baud Terminal:

A menu with three choices is dis-

played before you in a very bland all lower case screen.

(1) Terminal mode. In this mode simply dial the number required and hit return when the line answers.

(2) Review values. In this mode the com-

munication values can be changed accordingly to the prompt driven menuthese include baud rate, parity, stop bits, word length, auto line feed and colour. All these variables have default values in case of ignorance and/or confusion.

(3) Buffer. This option allows you to review the data in the buffer - this is useful if you want to capture information of a BBS and print it out at a later date.

One interesting feature of this modem is the slot in the rear of the modem that allows your telephone to be plugged in.



This represents a much more logical and convenient approach to the setup compared with most other situations, which require a double adapter for the phone also the modem comes with a 5 metre long phone extension.

The Comodem represents a good buy at \$249.00, its nearest competitor is Modem 64/129 at just under \$300 - both are of similar quality with the modem 64/128 pulling ahead in aesthetic appeal, and bundled software. □

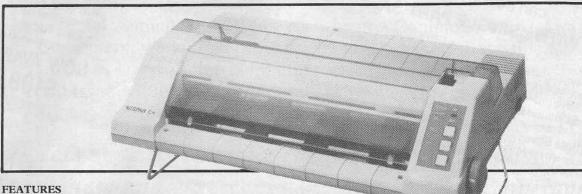


The perfect match...

LOTUS • MICRO CENERAL • QUBIE • CANON • TALLGRASS • ADLER • ORCHARD • HERCULES • AST • BORLAND • CITIZEN • PRINCETON • THOMPSON • QUADRAM • CIRTECH

\$549.00

# RITEMAN



HEWLETT PACKARD • SOFTWARE SOURCE • BROTHER • NEC • OLYMPIA • STAR • ANITECH • LOTUS • MICRO GENERAL • QUBIE • CANON • TALLGRASS • ADLER • ORCHARD

plug it straight into the Commodore serial port and it is ready to print. No expensive interface is required.

INNOVATION

The first thing you'll notice about the RITEMAN C+ is it's unique front paper loading design. It's easier and more versatile, not just because paper feeds straight through without ever going around a roll bar (and bending it), but because now any thickness of paper can be used, labels never jam, positioning and aligning problems are eliminated, edges can now be printed on, and even envelope printing becomes practical. A built in printer standraises the RITEMAN C + over your desk, allowing you to store paper underneath, not behind, doubling your usable desk space.

INTELLIGENCE

Even more impressive is the print features of the RITEMAN. Turn it on and it becomes an enhanced Commodore MPS801, only faster and smarter. It'll then work fine with original Commodore software. Send it the right software instruction though (or change a dip switch) and it becomes Epson compatible. Use Doodle, Printshop or any one of the more advanced print programs or word processors.

Because the RITEMAN C+ has the full implementation of PETSCII in ROM, it doesn't waste time individually drawing the dots that make up special symbols such as hearts and circles. RITEMAN C+ will sometimes print three or more times faster than conventional printers with conventional interfaces.

RITEMAN C+ also supports near letter quality printing, compressed, emphasized, italics, super and sub scripts, double emphasized, reverse and more. It even prints out hex listings automatically for machine code programmers and hackers alike.

#### CONSTRUCTION EXCELLENCE

The RITEMAN C+ comes sturdily built and backed by a full 12 month manufacturers warranty. Components such as steel head belts (not rubber as in other printers) add up to one of the most reliable, durable printers ever built for personal use. Not surprising since it's manufactured by C-Itoh

The Australian Commodore Review described it as: "the printer of my dreams . . . . I am in love with this well thought out, feature packed The RITEMAN C+ is an attractively styled, thoughtfully designed printer which is 100% compatible with the Commodore 64 computer. By 100% I mean that this printer plugs right into the serial port and, except for the amazing print speed of 105 characters per second, behaves like an enchanted MPS801." (The new "Super" RITEMAN C+ now prints at 120 characters per second.)

(02) 349 2366



CONSULTANTS TO THE MICROCOMPUTER INDUSTRY

183 Maroubra Road, Maroubra Junction, N.S.W. 2035

THE AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

UTOICE • INTEL • MICROSOFT • KACA TAXAN • IMACINEERING • ARCOM PACIFIC • ASTON TATE • EPSON • TANDON • CORVUS



#### FREEZE MACHINE

can do for you

#### NOW WITH "SINGLE PART SAVE"

• Freeze ...

Totally unstoppable Freeze facility from the originators.

· Fast Save...

Saves in as little as 15 seconds. Nothing else can match this.

Multiple Save...

Make as many saves as you want once frozen, in different styles if you wish.

· Ultra Compact...

The most efficient compacter? Our tests indicate this, as many as 5-6 games per disk

· Game Killer ...

Incorporates an effective routine to disable collision detection.

· Independent...

Even produces stand-alone Lazer files that reload in as little as 10 seconds.

Always a strong feature, now even more enhanced.

· Multi-Load ...

Standard cartridge handles many games of this type. With the utility disk, even more!
• Fast Format...

Formats your disks in about econds

• File Copier..

Built-in, fast-file copier will handle files up to 248 blocks long and is really easy to use.

Two Fastloads...

A normal disk turbo at 5-7 times normal PLUS the

astonishing Lazer at 20+ times normal . . . BUILT IN.

· Selectaload...

Just use cursors to scroll to the program you want to load and press a function key.

· Reset...

Built in, so you can enter pokes for more lives etc.

· Tape Turbo ...

For quick save/reload on tape.

**NOW AVAILABLE** \$108.90



Quickdisc+

FAST LOAD PLUS UTILITY CARTRIDGE After enjoying considerable success since its release we have now made some improvements to "QUICKDISC+" to maintain its position as the best value in the disk "speed up/utility" cartridges.

Fast LOAD (now 5-7 times normal speed). Works with majority of protected software. Can be switched in and out from the keyboard.

Fast SAVF at 7 times normal

Fast Format takes just 20 seconds. Fast Backup copies an entire disk in four minutes (not protected software). Very Fast File Copier for selective file copying at HIGH speed. Now handles files up to 248 blocks long.

Improved DOS commands (DOS 5.1) makes for easy use of the disk drive e.g. \*(RETURN) will LOAD and display a directory without over-writing BASIC. SHIFT RUN/STOP will LOAD "0:\*",8,1 etc. Very, very useful.

Incorporates Centronics printer software (user port) with CBM graphics capability (requires user port centronics cable A RESET switch is fitted

(We have found this to be "unstoppable", it even preserves the tape buffer).

NO MEMORY IS USED by this cartridge, it is totally "transparent" and uses special switching techniques

'128" and 1570 compatible in PLUS MANY MORE USEFUL FEATURES TO MAKE YOUR 1541 FAR MORE FRIENDLY TO

ONLY \$54.94

**NOW EVEN FASTER** 



#### **DOLPHIN DOS** THE EFFECT IS STAGGERING.

Now established as THE parallel operating system for the 1541 disk drive Hundreds of satisfied users include business, hobby and full-time programmers including the Gremlin Graphics team. The speed and efficiency is truly unbelievable, it is compatible with the vast majority of commercial software speeding up both the loading of the program and of SEQ/REL files. (It is brilliant with Superbase, Easyscript, etc.) For non-compatible programs it can be completely switched out. It DOES NOT use a special disk format and your existing disks will be compatible

#### **FITTING**

Fitting involves the insertion of two sub assembly circuit boards, one in the 1541 and one in the '64/' 128. These normally just plug in, but on some '64s a small amount of soldering is necessary.

#### STOP PRESS

Dolphin DOS wins C.C.I. Oscar for best utility of 1986. First ever 100% hardware rating in Compunet review. Many more software houses now using D. DOS include: Superior, Alligata, Adventure International, Thalamus and Domark.

#### SOME OF THE FEATURES

- \* 25x FASTER LOADING (PRG FILES) \* EASY AND FAST \* 10x FASTER SAVING (PRG FILES) \* USE 40 TRACKS \* 10x FASTER LOADING (SEQ FILES) \* MONITOR BUILT \* 8x FASTER SAVING (SEQ FILES) \* DRIVES CENTRG \* E.G. LOAD 202 BLOCKS IN 5 SECS \* EXTRA BASIC C (These figures do not allow for searching)

- \* EASY AND FAST DOS COMMANDS
  \* USE 40 TRACKS FOR 749 BLOCKS
  \* MONITOR BUILT IN
  \* DRIVES CENTRONICS PRINTER
  \* ENHANCED SCREEN EDITOR
  \* EXTRA BASIC COMMANDS

ONLY \$169.00 Available for CBM 64 or '128 in '64 mode, please specify

#### EXTRAS AVAILABLE

Kernal for '128 in '64 mode User port expansion card (3 slot). \$33

Dolphin Copy (Whole disk in 18 secs and lightning fast file copier). \$33

Dolphin main board for second drive c/w lead. \$149

If you require further information please send SAE for fact sheet

#### Introducing the New

#### FSD-2

Excelerator + Plus

Commodore Compatible Disk Drive

Faster, quieter and more reliable than the 1541 and 1541C. Breakthrough Direct Drive technology. Guaranteed 100% Compatibility, It even enhances GEOS! Full One-Year Warranty.

NOW AVAILABLE \$364.95



#### **DISK DISECTOR V5.0**

Now the FIFTH generation of the country's leading disk back-up/utilify package is available. This latest version includes many more "PARAMETERS" to handle the latest highly protected disks. This includes the latest American and English software. Be warned the latest American and English Soliware. Be wanted if you want to back up software by Ocean, Gremlin, Hewson, Domark and even U.S. Gold, whose protection schemes are NOT always the same as the American versions, then you MUST have "D.D.". At press date, we are sure NO other advertised product will handle all these, be it American or German.

#### INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING:

"EVESHAM 3 MINUTE NIBBLER" is the latest version of the infamous "Evesham Nibbler" now boasting even more power and speed.

Copies highly protected disks in 3–4 minutes. Handles the latest types of disk protection completely automatically. This often involves the use of the "PARAMETERS", these add the vital secret use of the "PAMMETERS", these adult with selection code that the highly protected programs check for. (This is the important difference that makes this the best.) At the time of going to press this program copied virtually all the English and American programs available for testing, including the latest in games and business software

"DUAL DRIVE NIBBLER" allows the use of two drives to make even faster back ups. Incorporates device number change software so no hardware mods

"EVESHAM 8 MINUTE NIBBLER" still very powerful and has been improved. Copies a few that the three minute version won't.

Many, many other useful utilities are included on the disk, including SELECTIVE
MENU MAKER, FAST FORMAT, FAST FILE COPY, NOVATRANS, DISK ORDERLY, DISCMON+, UNSCRATCH, ETC, ETC.

The whole package is menu driven and has its own fast boot system built in for your convenience. Pays for itself the first day you receive it.

#### **ONLY \$54.94**

Customers with earlier versions may return them along with a payment of \$25.00 to receive V5.0. Most routines are CBM 128 and 1570/71 compatible in '64 mode.

# Cockroach Graphics Utility – Cartridge and Disk ONLY \$75.90 Capture screens from games etc. Edit and modify captured screens. Use graphics from Print Shop (2 or 3 block), Print Master and News Room (direct from Clip Art) in your own creations.

Make Print Shop (2 or 3 block) and Print Master graphics from any captured bitmap screen. Print out any captured screen (including sprites) on a variety of popular printers, including the OKIMATE 20 colour printer, 801/803, Epson, Star, BMC/Amust, etc.

Captured screens may be used in the powerful ROACH SHOW. This is the slide show which has extra fast loading without blanking the screen and has programmable display times. Ideal for rolling deems or educational use.

Driver program to allow use of captured screens in your own programs

Bit mapped screens are captured conveniently in KOALA or DOODLE format and may be edited with these programs, or via the Display Editor supplied on disk.

Conversion programs allow use of other drawing programs.

Captured pictures may be saved in compressed form, for speed and efficient use of disk space, and also to establish a standard for use with the printer routines and the ROACH SHOW.

#### NOW AVAILABLE **CARTRIDGE EXPANDER™** FOR C64™

QUESTION: What is a Cartridge Expander? ANSWER:

The Cartridge Expander extends the "GAME PORT" on the C64. Console by providing 3 additional cartridge "SLOTS" which will hold 3 of your favourite command modules.

QUESTION: Can I use ATARI or VIC-20 Cartridges in the Cartridge Expander?

ANSWER:

ANSWER:
NO. The C64 home computer will not operate with cartridges designed for other computers. The Cartridge Expander will not change the capabilities of the C64. You can operate any cartridge from the Cartridge Expander that runs in the console by itself.

QUESTION: Why do I need a Cartridge Expander?

ANSWER:

The C84 home computer is made to operate only ONE cartridge at a time, however, there are several command modules that are more frequently used than others. Each time you "change" a cartridge, it causes wear on the connector within the computer, and eventually the connector simply wears out.

By using the CARTRIDGE EXPANDER, you can keep your favourite command modules plugged into the Cartridge Expander and select by using a switch rather than "unplugging" the cartridges

The Cartridge Expander has a built in RESET button which can be used to reset the computer. Normally the computer is reset by turning the power off and on, or by plugging a new command module. The handy built in RESET button saves wear and tear on the console power switch.

#### **ONLY \$69.00**

#### ANTI-KNOCK DEVICE **ONLY \$14.95**

#### **DOUBLE IMAGE V1.0.**

The 1st of a Series of DISK based utilities designed specifically for the Australian market. Most imported products will not cope successfully with our locally produced games, so this is a must for backing up your disks.

Over 90 parameters of the most popular games available today. Compare this with the overseas disks

1. Nibbler

2. 1.5 Minute Backup

3. Parameters

NOW COMPATIBLE WITH CBM 128, 128D

4. Disk Eraser

5. Compactor

6. Super Parameters

NOW AVAILABLE \$54.95

#### MICRO ACCESSORIES OF S.A. UNIT 8, HEWITTSON RD, ELIZABETH WEST SOUTH AUSTRALIA 5113 Phone (08) 287 0191

Made under licence to EVESHAM MICROS. Manufactured in South Australia Offer subject to availability

Send Cheque, Postal Order or Credit Card No. Credit Card orders accepted by phone. Callers welcome
Wide range of goods stocked. Trade enquiries welcome. Plus \$3.00 P&P

DEALER NETWORK AUSTRALIA-WIDE

**Book Review:** 

# How to get the most out of GEOS

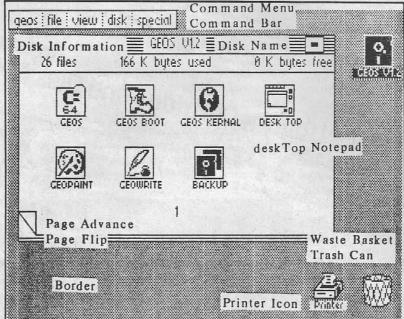
IN ESSENCE this book takes up where the manual leaves off. It is designed to for first time GEOS users, but for those who are making the transition into GEOS. It's also for programmers and users who need to get into the raw information a little more.

Included is a disk, containing a working version of all the programs listed in the book. The space used to provide a full line listing of this software seems a little wasted.

The preface begins by examining the weaknesses and virtues of GEOS, and makes a plea that all users should have original copies of any programs discussed. It also requests

that any information included not be used to further attempts to steal or pirate GEOS programs. Such information is in the book. Perhaps they should have left it out.

Inside the text is spacious, with few



pictures. The result is a publication that would primarily appeal to the more serious user, who is keen to learn more, and do a little digging to find what he/she wants to know.

A summary of GEOWRITE, GEO-

PAINT, DESKTOP and Accessories is included, with a very well written hints section at the end of each chapter. Explanations are clear and concise. In all about a third of the book is taken up with this material.

Next comes the real meat. Programs and utilities. How to get text and graphics in and out of GEOS. Invaluable for old hands, or even new users who want to jazz up their creations

using other packages. Despite the many picture formats on the C64, all are very similar. With these programs and others like them, you can swap between formats easily.

An assembly language routine for transferring Doodle files to GEOS is included, although little commentary is included.

Other useful gems include an UN-SCRATCH program for recovering erased files! Sounds tricky, and it is especially in GEOS. Now you can do it. Another tricky

one alters a backup GEOS disk so that you no longer need to boot the original - it's called Easy Load.

The last third of the book is called Inside GEOS. Information about file structures, memory and disk usage and graphics storage are covered. Mainly only useful for programmers.

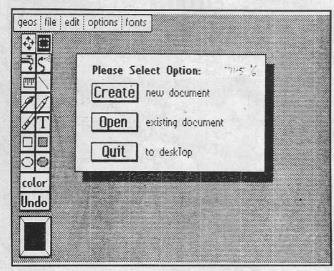
The Appendices which conclude the book are rather brief. With most of the topics already covered, only a few short items are discussed.

#### Conclusion

No doubt this book would have its uses. A definite no for GEOS *only* users. Howevers for hobbyists who use a range of programs, this one is a real boon. Its greatest value would be for programmers interested in customising the package or writing their own software.

Distributed by Pactronics: (02) 407

Rec. Retail: \$59.95 book and disk 🗆

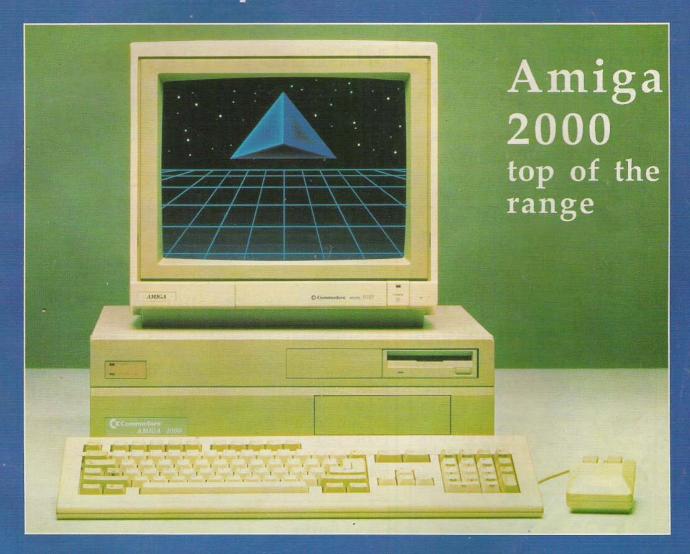


Australian

# Amiga Review

Gizmoz
Terrorpods

Hints & Tips



Programming - Funny Stories

Vol 1 No 5

Inserted in The Australian Commodore and Amiga Review

### SKWORKS PTY LTD

8/5 GREENWICH ROAD, ST LEONARDS 2065

P. O. Box 1437 Crows Nest, 2065 Ph: (02) 436 2976

#### NOW AVAILABLE MONTH OF ISSUE

- AMIGA WORLD Nov 1987
- AMAZING COMPUTING The specialty Amiga magazine Vols 8,9,10

ADD \$1 P & P per magazine

subscriptions available

#### PUBLIC DOMAIN

Fish Vols. 1-102

Amicus 1-22

\$5.00 per disk

Yes! THIS PRICE INCLUDES 3.5" DISKETTE Add \$3.00 p. & p. regardless of quantity

#### **JUMPDISK**



PUBLISHED IN THE U.S.A.

SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER, NOVEMBER issues on sale now \$17.95 each

#### **NEW LOW PRICES** 3.5" D.S. DISKETTES

NASHUA

\$37.50 per box

BULK minimum 50 disks

\$2.99 per disk

#### NEWS FLASH! \*

We now have more issues of the Amazing Computing Games Special. Vol. 8 - get in quick

#### **MUSICAL EXTRAVAGANZA** MONTH

1. "DYNAMIC DRUMS"

Turn your Amiga into a drum machine.

2. SYNTHIA

This brilliant program mathematically synthesizes musical sounds. Use the keyboard to play music or export your creations to other programs.

3. ECE MIDI INTERFACE \$110 With in, out and throughput.

4. SOUNDSCAPE PRO-MIDI STUDIO \$299

5. SOUNDSCAPE SOUND DIGITZER \$210

#### MEMORY EXPANSION

**FOR 500** \$259 1. 512k + clock/calendar

2. Spirit Board 1.5Mb

\$799

\$159

\$179

**FOR 100** 

1. Spirit Board 1.5Mb

with RTC, provision for SCSI interface and 24k \$799 battery-backed RAM

1. 3.5" EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE

\$359

2. TRI-DRIVE

\* Holds up to 3 drives

\* Has own power supply

Call for price

\* Free Midi Interface

### Editorial

Documentation is meant to make using programs easier. Unless it's the sort that's really an excuse for software protection. Have you been instructed to turn to page 22, line 3, word 5 lately? Perhaps you'd mislaid the manual, or it may have been the third or fourth time you'd run the program in as many hours.

It starts to grate on one's intelligence when the very machine that is supposed to improve productivity is turning into a novelty item for people who think up means of protecting software.

Software houses, let's keep it simple. If protection is necessary, put it on the disk or in a dongle, but not in the

manual, please!

This issue of the Australian Amiga Review was produced with support from Amiga expert dealers:

MicroComputer Spot in New South Wales High Technology in Victoria Bruining Headlam in Western Australia.

Andrew Farrell

Australian Amiga Review
Top Rear, 4 Carrington Rd,
Randwick, NSW 2031
(02) 398 5111
Published by:

Saturday Magazine Pty Ltd. Editor: Andrew Farrell Publisher: Gareth Powell Advertising: Ken Longshaw (02) 398 5111 or (02) 817 2509

**Production:** Brenda Powell

Layout: Amanda Selden Subscriptions & Back Issues:

Tristan Mason (02) 398 5111 **Distribution:** 

Selected dealers
and as part of Australian
Commodore Review
Printed By:

lan Liddell Pty Ltd

#### **Directory of Advertisers**

Able IBC
Acme Software 3
Bruining Headlam 13
Commodore Business Machines 10, 11
Diskworks IFC
High Technology 14
Megadisc IBC
MicroComputer Spot 6, 7, 8, 9, 15, OBC

### Contents

- 2 Amiga 2000 top of the range Options are what the 2000 was designed for. Ideal for the power-hungry
- GIZMOS some more helpers for your Amiga
   A package of useful utilities, such as

Calendar, Memopad, Calculators

- 5. Hints & Tips -Pagesetter, keyboard possibilities, Workbench techniques etc
- 16. Terrorpods -Another great game from the makers of Barbarian

## Watch out for the Virus!

Some irresponsible idiot is spreading an Amiga program which puts itself into protected memory and stays there until the computer is switched off completely.

It writes itself to every disk you use during that session and will strike without warning to display it's stupid message before re-booting your system and destroying all the data you have in memory up to that point.

Fortunately there is a fix for the virus. Enter the CLI and put the suspect disk in the drive and type IN-STALL DFO: (or DF1: if you use an external drive). This overwrites the Virus boot and you're safe. You could use a track and sector editor to examine Track O, Sector O and erase the Virus data that way too.

Please be warned and check every disk you get from anyone. Use the write protect tabs to prevent the Virus being written to your disks (especially originals!) Warn all your contacts and tell them of the fix. Remember, the Virus can live through a reset so if you see the silly message you must switch the Amiga off completely before applying the fix to every disk used during that session.

BE CAREFUL, DON'T SPREAD THE VIRUS.

Bix, 13 October, 1987

## Amiga 2000 - top of the range

by Andrew Farrell

Top gun in the Amiga range, the mighty 2000, has much to offer the serious user. However, there's also plenty for us hardened hobbyists and happy hackers to play with to our heart's content.

I've had one of these beasts on my desk for some weeks. Out of sheer guilt, I thought it was high time something was said about what the 2000 can really do.

My version is fully souped up. Inside the sturdy steel cabinet is a full three megabytes of RAM, the Janus hard drive, bridgeboard and 5 1/4 inch disk drive. A standard 3 1/2 inch drive is built in

The keyboard is now a hybrid arrangement of IBM and Amiga keys, which may at first be confusing. Key tops are large, well spaced, and generally provide a pleasant light but positive feel. Several keys have been repositioned compared to the Amiga 1000. On the whole each change is largely a matter of what you're used to or prefer.

#### **Options**

Options are what the Amiga 2000 was designed for. If you plan on expanding your machine in a big way, then the 2000 is the answer. It has the room and potential for expansion in every direction. A typical set-up would at least contain the PC Bridgeboard and hard drive. Extra memory makes multitasking not only possible but prac-

A modified version of Workbench is used which contains additional software for PC emulation. My startup-sequence was modified to transfer control to Janus at power up.

The on-board twenty megabyte hard drive was partitioned for ten megabytes each way between MS-DOS and Amiga DOS. With Janus installed there was no further room for an additional on board 3 1/2 inch drive, as the hard drive is situated behind the second 3 1/2 inch drive cover slot.

With so many devices to power on and initialise or make Amiga DOS aware of their existence, the time from when you flick the switch until when the Workbench is ready for use can exceed 100 seconds. As far as hard disks go, Janus is not exceptionally fast. (See Table.)

At first I wondered just what I

grams request or simultaneously use the same portion of memory.

Other problems may also occur with priority over the serial and parallel port. Some applications will work together, providing they're booted up in the right order. For example, Diga! will not operate with the serial port already allocated. Sonix will always alloBridgeboard. On my system the PC side of the Amiga 2000 shared 10 megabytes of the Janus hard disk. All the programs tested worked without any problem on PC emulator

Files may be transferred from one DOS format to another using special commands available from

A simpler method for moving small amounts of text is using the cut and paste in conjunction with the Amiga's own clipboard.

Whilst operating the PC emulator, Amiga's usual multi-tasking is still available. MS-DOS merely boots up as a separate window within the Amiga Workbench environment

We tested one multi-tasking job that really demonstrated the true power of this system to the full. On Ventura, a desktop publishing package running under MS-DOS, we instructed the Amiga to print out a page to the laser print-

At the same time on the Amiga side, DIGA! called an overseas database and made a connect. Meanwhile a spreadsheet was recalculated under Maxi-Plan (...the plus version will be out soon.)

The page was printed, DIGA! connected, downloaded a file and disconnected, and the spreadsheet added up.

Impressive stuff. In day-today use one rarely finds the time to set up such an experiment with practical value. It does take some getting use to the true power of the Amiga especially with so much expansion at hand.

#### "It would put most other similarly priced personal computers to shame."

would put all this extra power to. I almost had to remind myself that the Amiga is a multi-tasking machine. Now was the chance to really put that ability to work. My first experiment was to run three large projects simultaneously. I chose Sonix, Wordperfect and Dig-

Having loaded a HAM picture into Digiview, and started Sonix playing the Miami Vice theme, I returned to Wordperfect. All went

cate itself to the serial port if it is free, in case of the need for Midi input/output. By booting Diga! first you can have both these programs running.

Most of these sorts of problems can only be discovered by trial and error. As time goes by we will be producing a list of compatibility problems with the entire Amiga range.

Some games refuse to work at all on the Amiga 2000. Some programs may work if you first disable

#### Janus Hard Drive Performance Table

File Create/Delete:

create 4 files/sec, delete 8 files/sec

Directory Scan:

36 entries/sec

Seek/Read test:

42 seek/reads per second

r/w speed 512 bytes:

rd 19134 bytes/sec, wr 11650 bytes/sec

r/w speed 4096 bytes: rd 21140 bytes/sec, wr 14644 bytes/sec

r/w speed 8192 bytes: rd 21140 bytes/sec, wr 14894 bytes/sec r/w speed 32768 bytes: rd 21312 bytes/sec, wr 14894 bytes/sec

well. However after some time of swapping to and fro between these applications, a Guru error appeared and it was time to wait a minute for the system to reboot.

Further experimentation produced similar results. Whilst it was easily possible to have two large programs operating at one time, complex tasks seem to trip over very quickly

The usual explanation for this problem is that Amiga programmers are still coming to terms with the machine. Memory requirements need to be carefully handled to avoid problems where several profast memory. Others refuse to recognise the existence of certain devices. These are primarily utilities that haven't been properly written. Some disk copy programs won't run.

Having a hard disk is a big plus. It's possible to put all your printer drivers, fonts and day to day utilities in the appropriate directories and no matter what you're doing they're all there ready to

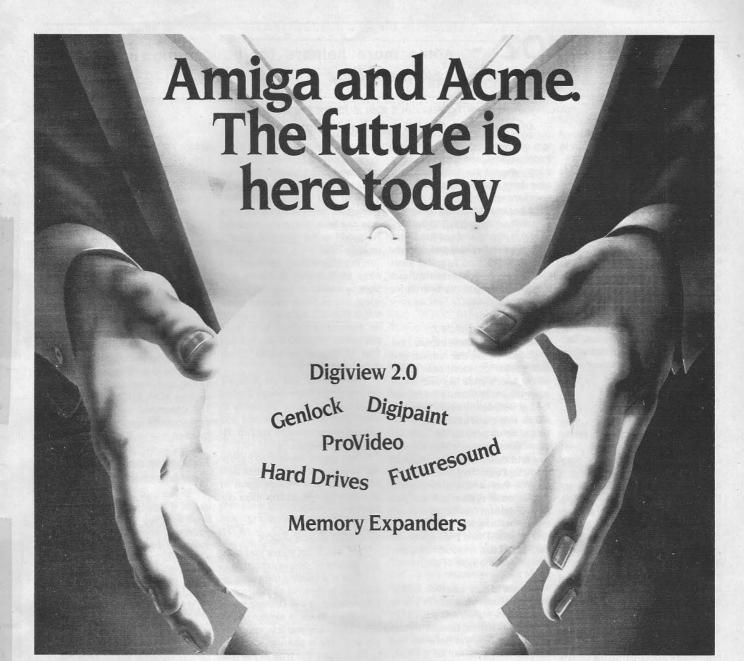
#### The MS-DOS side

Another side of interest is the

#### Conclusion

The Amiga 2000 is truly a serious machine. It would put most other similarly priced personal computers to shame. For the hobbyist nothing comes close. There is so much to explore and tinker

Ideal for the intending BBS system operator, or just the power hungry.



THE Amiga video digitiser. Produce high quality images in colour or black & white in low, high or medium resolution. Uses all of Amiga's 4096 colours with the HAM option. Save images for use in other programs and more

The advanced drawing program utilising Amiga's HAM mode to the full. Uses Amiga's 4096 colours. Combine images with different palettes on the one screen, or work on Digiview images.

The character generator that is the ideal partner to Genlock. Up to 100 screens of animated text in different fonts, colours, sizes and shading can be queued for automatic display. Excellent promotional tool (PAL version requires extra drive and 1Mb RAM.)

#### **Hard Drives**

ACME distribute the entire range of C-Ltd. Hard Drives. Capacities range from 20Mb for under \$1900.00. Turns your Amiga into Super Amiga. Very fast drives that connect directly to the Amiga bus. A real winner in a recent price/performance comparison.

**Futuresound** 

\$375.00

The ultimate sound digitiser for the Amiga. Digitises with NO background noise. Collect samples from your video, stereo, CD or your own voice (microphone included). It's t-t-t-errific!

Turns your Amiga into a video production studio. Overlay Amiga graphics/text over a video signal. Chroma-key and fade as well. Very versatile, lots of professional and educational uses. Australian PAL system.

Memory Expanders

Expand your Amiga's memory without expanding your budget. Half, one and two megabytes of 'fast' RAM available with Auto-Config circuitry and pass through bus. An extra slot is provided so an additional 2Mb card can be added, or even a hard-drive controller. Great value and tops in quality

Other products include: ACME Midi Interface, ACME Real Time Clock, Digi-Droid.

DISTRIBUTED BY:



SOFTWARE

The name that guarantees support and full warranty cover.

PO Box 3 Brighton North, Victoria, 3186. Phone: (03) 596 6732 Contact us for your local ACME dealer

#### GIZMOZ some more helpers for your Amiga

by Adam Rigby

Ideally the modern computer's role is to put the conveniences of a desktop within the easy reach of your mouse.

made possible through the Workbench. This is all fine and dandy, but the actual utilities that arrive with the Amiga, such as Notepad, are not quite as useful as they could be.

This is where Digital Creations of California have come up with a nice set of more useful utilities, called Gizmoz. With this software package you could make your Amiga replace all those deskcluttering objects. Included in the Gizmoz package are a Calendar, Rollodex, Memopad, Terminal, Calculators and various utilities which make life with your complex computer companion easier.

#### The package

Gizmoz Productivity Set comes in a small clip-ring folder with a 3.5" diskette in the front cover. The manual itself is very comprehensive and well thought out. Everything is covered so as to stop the uninitiated user getting too confused, but it is brief enough so you can find the facts easily. Gizmoz does not have a copy of Workbench on it, as there was not enough room to install the operating system - as this would imply, it is much easier to use Gizmoz with an external drive.

#### Gizmoz Calendar

The Gizmoz calendar tool is a two hundred year perpetual calendar system that will allow you to keep up to 50 lines of appointments per day in a totally free format. The main bonus in using this utility is to have it in the back of memory, as when it encounters a reminder signal numerous bells and whistles will call the reminder to your atten-

The way it operates is very simple and exceedingly easy to use. If the computer encounters an asterisk in the first column of any line it reads the next few characters and as long as they conform to a time setting it will remind you when the internal clock matches the reminder time.

After testing the reminder sys-

In the case of the Amiga this is tem on the calender I discovered that it worked, and that's the main thing - even if the noise that radiates from the .02 watt monitor speakers was irritating enough to put a hammer to it. One other feature that could turn out to be very useful is the search option. This allows a specific string of characters to be located with the minimum of fuss - this could have many applications, eg search for "Justine's Birthday "

#### Gizmoz Rollodex

Just as the name implies, the Rollodex stores the names and addresses of business associates and friends. As with most other utilities in Gizmoz the format for the Rollodex is totally free, this allows notes and other special details to be entered on the Rollodex cards. The system is very easy to use and doesn't take up much of the Amiga's memory.

The most amazing thing about the Rollodex system is that if you have a modem connected with autodial facilities the Rollodex will dial for you. There is an option for both pulse dial and touchtone depending on the type of phone you

There is also a search facility on the Rollodex that allows you to search from the current position in order to match a specific string. As you can see, the Rollodex can take all the work out of a heavy dial around session.

#### Gizmoz Memopad

Amiga's own Notepad has some inefficiencies which make itslow and difficult to use. Memopad seems to have been able to cure most of these problems with simple lateral thinking and efficient programming.

Not only is Memopad a lot nicer to use, it is also a great deal faster. It is almost good enough to use for a 'fake it till you make it' wordprocessor. All the edit commands are there, cut, copy, paste, find, and change, plus a few commands which make things a little faster to work with such as 'Select all' and 'Find next'.

Keyboard shortcuts are also to be found in Memopad, these include move by words, lines and to the end and beginning of text. Memopad, however does have to lose one feature that the good old Notepad has the - ability to handle multiple fonts

The main reason for the slowness of Notepad is because it uses a variety of fonts, of which some are as much as three times larger than normal text. If, however, the loss of multiple fonts does not bother you I think you will find that Memopad performs better than Notepad.

One facility that the Amiga's multitasking allows which proves to be quite useful is the ability to boot up a second Memopad and cut and paste between the two different documents.

This allows the user to call up old documents and cut bits and pieces out and include them in current work without any major difficulties.

#### Gizmoz Black Book

No, this is not where you store you girlfriends' phonenumbers.

This is a printing utility that allows you to print out all the various files created by the Gizmoz package. Black Book is similar to the other utilities in that it is very simple and easy to use - all you have to do is enter the type of file you are going to print, set a few simple format codes and away your printer goes. It will print from all the previously mentioned utilities and adapt itself to the specific needs of each.

The results from this utility are displayed in the back of the manual and seem to be very clear and well set out

#### Gizmoz Terminal

This particular terminal package seems to have most things you would expect on a communications program - however no 1200/75 baud rate is included. A variety of terminals are available for use, these include Dec Vt100,

ADM3A, ANSI, TT Y and Televideo

Also available on the Terminal package is a facility to capture and save all incoming text - this is useful for capturing text files on

#### Gizmoz Calculators

There are three calculators included in the package, all of which have specific uses - programming, scientific and financial. All three calculators are a vast improvement on the calculator that is included on the Workbench disk the programming calculator is capable of running in an 8bit, 16bit or 32bit mode and has such functions such as XOR, AND, NOT and OR. The other two calculators have similar usefulness in their area of function.

#### **Encrypter** and Compressor

These two utilities are quite useful if your machine is being used by many people other than yourself. The Encrypter codes your files so that without a password it is impossible to decrypt them - this makes sure that your personal files remain that way.

#### AudioVisual Package

This drawer contains four programs that are not as useful as the other packages included on this disk but nonetheless are interesting to play around with. These include a cuckoo clock, announcer, graph-maker and a life simulator

The Gizmoz package is a very useful tool, especially if you own a hard disk and want a real business environment to work with - not to mention a secretary that doesn't take sickies. The usefulness of this package however is not at its maximum without a hard disk, also it works a lot better with extra memory.

Distributed by OziSoft Phone: (02) 211 1266 Price: \$149.95

### Hints and Tips by Tim Strachan

#### Some tips for using **Pagesetter**

If you're a registered user of Pagesetter, ie, you've sent in the registration card which arrived with your program, then you can have Gold Disk's Newsletter sent to you. It's fairly informative, and has various tips for using the program, as well as news about what's coming up from them. To get a copy write to:

Gold Disk Inc, P.O. Box 789 Streetsville, Mississauga, Ontario L5M 2C2

Being a registered user should also allow you to upgrade to Professional Page when the finished version is released (see article on this in the September issue of Australian Amiga Review), something well worth doing.

The HP Laserjet Print Module should be available at any time now, and will let you output Page- you're probably using is the USAO setter documents to the HP Laser- which is pretty standard and conjet using the internal text fonts at tains most characters that you full 300 dots per inch (dpi) resolu- need. But the other day, I had to tion. It includes screen versions of prepare a document with a Pound the HP fonts so that you get Sterling character, but where was "WYSIWYG", or "What You See Is What You Get" at all times. A good alternative for those without access to a Postscript printer, such as an Apple Laserwriter Plus, since there are so many HP printer emulations around. Should sell for about \$70 here (US \$44.95).

The Hyphenation Module is also available direct from Gold Disk - it takes any Pagesetter document and embeds "soft hyphens" into all words in the document at appropriate places. So line breaks can occur at those points in the words, rather than moving the entire word to the next line, giving cleaner looking text. You can also fine tune the hyphenation done by the program if you wish. (US \$29.95).

Not mentioned in the manual: In the Text Editor, key F10 will toggle the insert/overwrite mode.

Shift-UParrow and Shift-DOWNarrow will move up/down one screen at a time

for US\$44.95 from the address maps.

above. It contains over 90,000 words and will also support Pro-Write, VizaWrite, Textcraft Plus and other Word Processors using IFF text format files.

#### Yet more hints and tips

Send in any hints and tips that you've come across so others can benefit from your wisdom.

#### Keyboard

 Some people may be unaware of the extent of the possibilities of the Amiga keyboard. In the DEVS directory of your 1.2 Workbench disk are several different KEY-MAPS which can be changed through the CLI or through the SETMAP utility in the SYSTEM drawer. The default keymap which it? At ALT-L in fact, but not through my text editor - it appeared in Pagesetter's text editor however when I pressed that combination. In short, you'll find every character you ever needed if you look for it.

The best way to look is to get the program SETKEY (from Codeworks, c/o Charles J. Carter, 4601 Wilshire Cove, Huntsville, AL 35816: send US\$25 & p. & p.), which is a neat utility which allows you to do two things - on a graphical representation of the keyboard you can click on any key, using any keymap, and find out what key-combinations are possible in that keymap; and, more powerfully, you can select any key and define for yourself a keymap with your own macros and assignments. So you can program F2 to be "diskcopy df0 : to df1:" if you like and a single press will do it.

"Keytoy" in The Tools drawer of your Extras disk also shows Goldspell Version 2, a spelling you the various key combinations checker and corrector, is available available with the different key-

can be found on Fish 70, along with a few custom keymaps. The SAVE function is disabled (to encourage you to buy the program), but you can use it to check out all the key combinations in your keymaps.

The GIZMOZ disk (see review this issue) has a HOTKEY function which allows you to do similar tricks in redefining keys, and you can do the same again with a couple of CLI SHELL PROGRAMS such as METACOMCO SHELL, or Matt Dillon's CSH shell in the public domain (an excellent program).

For those who didn't read about shells on Megadisc 4, they are programs which "wrap around" the CLI, and give you extra capabilities, such as keeping a list of previous commands which can be retrieved by the arrow keys (history); command line editing, ie, you can retrieve a previous command and change it as you wish; and the ability to define macros for specific keys and key combinations (as described above). Well worth using one if you use the CLI much at all

Speaking of key combinations - some may not know that to remove the contents of any "dialog box" in any requester (those strips where you have to enter the names of files), just click in the box, and then press Right-Amiga & X together. This will work for any requester and saves a lot of backspacing.

Some programs open windows which don't have "depth arrangement" gadgets in the top right corner (Textcraft, for example). To push the window to the back press Left-Amiga & N together; to reverse the process, Left-Amiga &

#### Running the Workbench - for beginners

All of the operations connected with using the mouse, menus, and icons are handled by the WB, and for some users, no more will ever be required. After mastering the techniques of the WB, however, you may find it interesting to go

A Demo version of the program further and explore the CLI or Command Line Interface as well.

#### A NOTE FOR THE

CAUTIOUS: Don't be! Nothing you do, short of taking a tomahawk to the machine, will destroy it, it's tough. So experiment as much as possible, try out the techniques described here as soon as you read about them. The main advice to heed is to avoid ejecting disks while the red disk light is on this might trash your disk. Otherwise go for your life, try everything, life is short!

#### Icons

First and foremost, on the WB everything runs from ICONS, which is the graphic representing a program (or TOOL in WB terms) or a Directory (or DRAWER) or a DISK or a file (or PROJECT). An icon just gives you something to manipulate in some way: doubleclick on it to "open" it; single-click to "select" it; "drag" it with the mouse to move it to another place

The icon is directly associated with the file it represents, in the sense that it contains instructions about it - where it is on the disk. how big it is, whether it needs another program to run it or show it (if it's a graphic, for example). It's quite possible for a file not to have an associated icon, in which case it exists all right, but you can't see it or manipulate it on the WB - you have to enter the CLI to do anything with it. Or you can attach an icon to it by using the ICON EDI-TOR (more on this later).

#### Workbench techniques

A. Opening an icon:

"Double-click" on the icon with the left mouse button. Similarly a DRAWER icon will open a window to display its contents; a PRO-JECT icon (like a Word-processing document) will call on the associated main program (Word-Processor in this case) to display itself; a TOOL icon will run the program associated with it (the Note-Pad, for example); and the (Continued on page 12)

### COMPUTER DISCOUNTERS

Phone: 417 7395. Emergency - 018 222 947. Front 13 Gibbes Street, East Chatswood, NSW 2067



1802 MONITOR \$43900 MAIL ORDER

COMMODORE 128 \$29900

COMMODORE 64
PRO PAK
(Incl. Disk Drive)

\$599°°

COMMODORE FAMILY PACK
\$32900

1084 MONITOR \$589

AMIGA 500 \$89900 10 DISKS 51/4" \$14.95 31/2" \$39.95

x1010 DISK DRIVE (for Amiga)

AMIGA 2 MEG RAM \$89900

\$29500 \$29500

NETCOM MODEM (C64/128)

\$289

#### **AMIGA HARDWARE**

1010 Drives	\$429
1084 Monitors	\$589
1 meg Ram & Clock	\$599
2 meg Ram & Clock	\$899
Amiga 1000 kit	\$1899
Amiga 500	\$899
Amiga 2000	\$2295
Amiga Modulator	\$59.95
Amiga 500 1/2 meg RAM	\$279
C Ltd 22 meg Hard Disk	\$1799
C Ltd 33 meg Hard Disk	\$2295
Digiview	\$399
Fastdrive 20 meg	\$1995
Future Sound	\$399
Genlock - PAL	\$1699
Hard Disk Controller	\$799
Insider 1 meg	\$799
Internal 31/2 NEC	\$269
Midi i/face	\$99
Perfect Sound	
Spirit 1.5 meg	\$999
Supra Drive 20 meg	\$1995
Time Saver	
X1010 Drive	\$349

#### ATARI ST

1040ST + colour monitor	\$2095
1040ST + mono monitor	\$1895
520ST + mono monitor	\$949
520ST + colour monitor	\$1299

#### COMMODORE 64/128 HARDWARE

***************************************	
1084 monitor	S589
128 computer	S299
128D computer	\$899
1531 dataset	
1541 disk drive	
1571 disk drive	
1802 monitor - col	\$439

3 way cartridge x-pander	S69.95
Dolphin Dos	\$189.95
Family pack	\$329
Family pack Mouse	\$79.95
Light pen	\$19.95
Pro-pack	\$599
64 power supply	\$39.95
128 power supply	\$74.95

#### **PC HARDWARE**

PG HARDWAR	1E
1084 colour monitor	\$58
1201 mono monitor	S19
20 meg hard disk	\$79
20 meg hard disk card	
33 meg hard disk card	
Joystick i/face	
Logipaint & Mouse	
Magic Mouse	S14
PC 5 & Monitor	S119
PC 10 - disk drive & mo	nitor S129
PC 20 + hard disk	
TTL amber monitor	
TTL green monitor	\$39
Amstrad PC 10 mono	\$149
Amstrad PC 20 mono	
Amstrad PC 20 colour	
Amstrad PC H/O colour	\$319

#### PERIPHERALS

Citizen 120D i/face	\$89.95
2E printer i/face	\$99.95
Wico 3 way joystick	\$73.95
500 JX joystick	
Apple joystick	
Auto twinfire joystick	
Bat handle joystick	\$59.95
Bit bitzer E	\$479
Rit hitzer	\$399
Boss joystick	\$49.95
CBM joystick	\$19.95
Centronics pic	\$119.95
Challenger joystick	
IBM joystick	\$59.95

ZUUX JOYSTICK	534.93
Nice modem 64/RS232	\$299
Nice modern II	\$699
Nice modern III	\$599
Netcom modem 64	S289
Amiga 2000 PC emulator	\$999
Pro 1000 joystick	
Pro 200 joystick	\$19.95
Pro 5000 joystick Quickshot 10 J/S	\$39.95
Quickshot 10 J/S	\$59.95
Quick shot 1 J/S	\$24.95
Quick shot 2 J/S	\$29.95
Quick shot 2 J/SQuick shot turbo J/S	\$49.95
Tac 2 joystick	\$49.95
Track bull	
UHF modulator	
Viatel modem C64 (black box)	
Xetec jnr i/face	\$124
Xetec snr i/face	
Amiga printer cables	
Amiga serial cables	
IBM printer cable	\$39.95
IBM serial cables	\$39.95
IBM serial cables	\$49.95
Computer desk	\$299
Ergonomic chair	
Computer covers all sizes from	\$9.95
Monitor stand	\$39.95
Printer stand	\$39.95
Monitor stand.  Printer stand	\$39.95 \$39.95

#### **PRINTERS**

Epson	
	0000
LX800	
EX800	5899
LQ850 (NEW!)	\$1099
GQ 3500 laser	\$3495
EX1000	\$1199
LQ1050	\$1495
L02500 plus	\$1795
Ex colour option	\$139
LQ2500 colour opt	\$139

Citizen 120D (includes i/face)	\$499
Commodore	
	\$449
MPS1250 DPS1101	\$429
MPS810-64/128 Colour	\$449
MPS820 - Amiga Colour	\$449
MPS1280	\$799
MPS2020	. \$1199
LP806 Laser	
DPS6400	\$859
Star	
NL10	\$549
NX10	
0:-!'	
Stationery	
Perfect 51/4" (10) Disks	\$14.95
SKC 31/2" (10) Disks	\$39.95
Nashua 5¼" (10) Disks Nashua 3½" (10) Disks	\$39.95
Nashua 3/2 (10) Disks	549.90
(All above lifetime warranty) 51/4" storage (100) Box	010.05
5/4 Storage (100) Bux	Φ19.90 E+0.0E
3½" storage (80) Box	\$19.95 \$16.05
5½" steel storage (10) Box	\$24.05
Paper A4 2000	\$50.05
Paper quarto 2000	\$59.95
Mouse mats (BIG!)	\$19.95
Printer stand 10"	
Monitor stand	\$39.95
From Bibbons	
Epson Ribbons	010.05
GX, LX80, ribbons	\$13.95
LX800 ribbons	
LQ800 ribbons	\$19.95 \$19.95
LQ1000 ribbons	₽5a.a2
Commodore Ribbons	
801, 802, 803	\$14.95

Call for others!

### COMPUTER DISCOUNTERS

Phone: 417 7395. Emergency - 018 222 947. Front 13 Gibbes Street, East Chatswood, NSW 2067

#### MAIL ORDER

AMIGA SOFTWARE		
Alien Fires	AA	Epic Arc. Adventure Game.\$49.95
A Mind Forever Voyaging	.AD.	Infocom Text Adventure \$99.95
A-Term	U.	Easy to use Terminal Pack. \$99.95
Adventure Construction	"RO	"Professional Fully Prog \$699.00 Create & play own games . \$79.95
Aegis Animator/Images	Α	Top quality graphics pack \$295.00
Aegis Art Pack 1	A.	Full of pics & animations \$199.00
Aegis Draw	A.	Full feat. 2D CAD pack \$345.00
Aegis Draw Plus	A.	Updated extra features \$449.00
Aegis Images	A	. Quality drawing package . \$149.95
Aegis Sonix	M.	Music editor & synth \$249.00
Aegis VideoScape 30	P	3D animation/rendering \$245.29 Business present pack \$349.00
Amina Pascal		Metacomco version \$249.95
Amiga Pascar Amiga DOS Enhancer	U	NEW 1.2 system! 3 disks . \$39.95
Amiga Karate	AA.	Fast kung fu action game \$69.95
		AmigaDOS manual on disk \$69.95
		Prof. qual' spreadsheet \$199.95
		Just that little bit better! \$199.95 Great graphical education \$49.95
		New adult graphic adv\$109.95
		. Animated chess type arc. \$89.95
		. Part 2 of the original\$89.95
Arctic Fox	AA	Arc. action in super tank! \$74.95
Arena	AA.	. Arc. game in various sports\$49.95 . Programmers delight \$679.95
Aztec "C" Compiler	U.	Programmers delight \$679.95
		Fantastic new arc. game\$69.95
		Political world strategy \$89.95
BBS-PU	U.	. Run your own B.B.S. \$225.00 . Icon driven adv. game \$64.95
Bratacus	ST.	Comic styled arc. adv. S49.95
Bridge 4 0	ST	Play professional Bridge \$89.95
		Clipart collection 3 disks \$79.95
Bureaucracy	AD.	. New infocom text adv \$69.95
Business Card Maker	. B	Create & print your own! .\$119.00
Butcher	.AA.	. High quality graphics tool . \$79.95
		. Another gt space act game \$39.95
		Baseball simulation 3D \$109.95
		Two on two basketball sim. \$69.95 Fantastic 3D simulation \$69.95
		Professional 3D golf \$79.95
Chessmaster 2000	AD.	Best qual 3D chess ever \$109.95
Chessmate	ST	3D/2D chess game\$99.95
City Desk	В	Desk top publish. pack \$199.95
Climate	U.	The ultimate disk utility\$79.00
dp.Man	U.	Amiga basic utility \$149.95 Lotus 1-2-3 compatible \$399.95
Do Nall	CT.	
Decimal Dungeon	FD.	Educational junior high 5th \$49.95
Deep Space	AA.	Arcade space conq. game . \$89.95
Defender of the Crown	ST.	. Best arc. game anywhere . \$99.95
		. Desk top music/midi cont.\$199.00
Deluxe Paint II	A.	Best graphic pack. today! \$249.00
Deluxe Paint Help	A.	Great tutoring package\$54.95
Deluxe Paint Utilities	A.	Art & utility package \$64.95 Art pack, for Deluxe Paint .\$59.95
Deluxe Art Pack	Δ.	Seasons and holidays\$59.95*
		Rock 'n' roll data disk \$59.95
		. Design & print signs cards .\$99.95
Deluxe Print Art Disk	A.	. Clip art pack vol. 2*
Deluxe Video	A.	. Design & run video prods \$199.95
		Rcds all you do & replays \$69.95
		. Great new arc. shoot em up\$39.95
Diga!	U.	. Best term. software pack! \$169.95 . Software & filter only \$399.00*
		Version 2 of the s'ware only\$69.95
Digiview With Camera Par	nasor	nic WV 1410 Lens & Cable \$1275.00
		.Prof. H.A.M. paintbox! \$169.95
Discovery - Maths	.ED.	Space educational game\$69.95*
Discovery - Spell	.ED.	.Space educational game\$69.95*
Discovery - Trivia	.ED.	.Space educational game\$69.95*
		. Disk repair & utilities kit\$89.95*
		.Computer therapy session \$49.95
		Arc. /strat. /sports game \$109.95 Machine code ed. monitor \$139.95
		Great new fonts & utilities .\$74.95
		.Speeds up disk acess\$69.00*

	- T.()		
Feary Tale	ST.	3D graphic adv. great!	.\$49.9
Financial Time Machine	ST.	What if? S'market game .	\$139.0
		What if? Calc. machine	
		Best young educ. seen! Full featured simulator	
		. Scenery disk No. II	
		Prints data o'put sideways	
Forms in Flight	A	3D object CAD+stereo vis.	\$169.95
		Programming language	
Font Set 1	U	8 new Amiga fonts+make	\$75.00
Callian	- A	Educational 5th grade & u Astronom, planetarium	D 549.9
Ganz Bayner Midi	M.	Midi Interface	\$119.90
Geography II	ED.	Educational ,	\$119.00
Gizmoz Productivity V2	B.	D'base diary games term.	\$139.95
		Fastest space/arc. seen	
Gold Spell	B.	. 80,000 word spell check	.\$79.95
Graphicraft	A.	Screen cap. to IFF format Drawing package/editor	5/9.95
		3D tennis simulation	
Gridiron	E	Professional arc. sim	\$169.95
Guild of Thieves	ST.	New graphic adv. game	\$74.95
Hacker	ST.	Arc. comp. n'work hacking	\$69.95
Hard Ball	S.	Top qual baseball game	\$69.95
Hacker II	ST.	Part 2 of the original	\$69.95
Hollywood History	AD.	Infocom text adv	\$99.95
Hollywood Strip Poker	ST	Infocom text adv	\$49.95
Instant Music	M.	Real time music jammin'	\$59.95
Jewels of Darkness	ST	3 adv. games & graphics	\$84.95
Karate Kid II	AA	Kung fu arcade action Strategic tank warfare	\$89.95
Kamfgruppe	ST.	Strategic tank warfare	\$69.95
Key Board Cadet	E	Quality arc, typing tutor Quality educational s'ware	\$99.95
Kinderama	F	Educational preschool and	\$40.05
King's Quest I	ST	3D graphic arcade adv	549.95
King's Quest II	ST	3D graphic arcade adv 3D graphic arcade adv 3D graphic arcade adv	\$69.95
King's Quest III	ST.	3D graphic arcade adv	.\$6,9.95
Knight Orc	SI	A 3 nart fantasy adv	\$69.95
Lattice "C" Compiler	U.	Programmer's seriously	\$245.00
Lattice OBCIII Library	U.	Top quality screen editor 5	5299.95 5106.00
Leaderboard	S	Top quality screen editor 3 3D golf simulation	\$79.00
Leaderboard II	S	Extra courses disk	\$45.00
Leather Goddesses	AD.	Infocom text adventure	\$99.95
Lexcheck	В.	100,000 word spell check !	\$119.95
Lisp	U.	Programming language	\$159.00
Little Computer People	EU.	. Pantastic new word proc. S	\$59.95
L.D.P. Writer	B	Professional spreadsheet .	5199.95 nn aost
Macro Assembler	- U	Programmer's tool 5	\$249 95
Marble Madness	.AA.	Arcade quality game!!	.\$99.95
Math Talk	E.	. Quality educational s'ware	\$49.95
Master Type	E	Typing tutor arc. style	.\$79.95
Maxicomm	U	Desktop utilities	5129.95
		Professional spreadsheet S	
		.3D golf & construction kit.	
		Mag. on a disk, hint's & tips	
Mega Disk Vol 2	U	.Mag. on a disk, hints & tips	\$19.95
		.Mag. on a disk, hints & tips	
		. Gen. ledger for home, bus. S	
		.Full feat. d'base system\$ .Arc. game in human mind \$	
		. Icon driven graphic adv	
		.Programming language \$	
Money Mentor	B	.Personal financial system \$	225.00
Moon Mist	.AD	.Infocom text adventure	\$89.95
		.Arcade platform action	
		.Data disk for quiz master .\$	
		.Music maker, midi cont .Educational tool	
		Strategic future battle sim.	
		Basketball simulation	
Organize!	B	.Fully feat. d'base system .\$	199.95
P.H.A.S.E.R	B	. Home accounting system \$	139.95

Page Setter	R	. Desk top publishing pack. \$249.95
Page Setter Laser	B	Laser printer & P'script dvr \$79.95
Par Home 1	B	Home fin. management \$119.95
Perfect Sound	M	Stereo sound dig /ed \$199.95
		D&D role playing game \$79.95
		. Great new arc. shoot em up \$39.95
Portal	AA	Epic sci-fi novel game \$79.95
Printmaster Plus	Α	. Design & print signs cards \$79.95
Printmaster Art 1	Α	Data disk full of graphics . \$79.95*
PRISM	A	4096 HAM graph pack \$139 00*
Pro Video (PAL version)	A	Pro character generator \$399.00*
		. Wordpro with col. & graph \$299.95
Quintette	G	Anc. Chinese strat. game. \$79.95
Racter	ST	Comp. conversationalist \$114.95
Read & Rhyme	E.	. Educational 5 to 10 yr olds\$49.95*
Reading 1	F	Educational \$119.00
Roadwar 2000	G	New strat. game from SSI \$99.95
Roque	ST.	Dungeons & Dragons adv. \$59.95*
Sculpt 3D	A	Prof. rendering pack \$189.95
		Cinemaware classic \$99 95
Scribble II	B	. Qual wordpro dict merge \$199.95
Seven Cities of Gold	ST	Arcade world explorer \$89.95
Shanghai	ST.	. Marjong type tile strat \$89.95
Silent Service	ST.	Fantastic 3D sub. sim \$79.95
Silicon Dreams	ST.	2 space adv. inc. graphics \$79.95
		. Action combat/flight sim . \$89.95*
Space Battle	AA.	. Great new arc. shoot em up \$39.95
Space Quest	.AA.	. 3D arc. styled adv\$109.95
		. Quality educational s'ware \$49.95
		Command star ship battle \$99.00*
Stationfall	AD.	Infocom text adventure \$79.95*
Starglider	AA.	Fast space arcade game \$75.00*
Strip Poker	51	A revealing game of skill \$69.95
Super Huey	SI.	. Arc. helicopter sim \$74.95
		Viatel terminal pack\$129.95
Superbase	B.	Relational d'base system \$299.00
Swooper	AA.	.Quality arc. space game \$49.95
Talker	. OI	Operating theatre sim\$119.95. Talking word proc\$99.95
Talking Colour Book	D.	Creat for the younger users \$70.05
Tace Times in Tong Town	AD	Great for the younger users\$79.95 Icon driven adv. game \$89.95
Terror Pods	AA	Latest f'tastic space game \$79.95
Temple of Apshai Trilogy	AD	. Classic Dung, & Dragons \$59.95
Textcraft	B.	. Wordprocessor/with tutor \$99.95
The Bard's Tale	ST.	.3D Dung & Draggns epic \$99.95
The Pawn	AD.	.Adv. game/great graph \$79.95
The Publisher	B	Desk top pub. pack \$399.00
Trinity	AD.	Infocom text adventure \$79.95
True Basic	U.	Programming language \$399.00
True Basic 3D Graphics	. U.	Data disk files for True B \$149.95
TV Text	U	.Character gen. s'ware\$199.95 .Epic D & D game\$109.95
Ultima III	ST.	. Epic D & D game\$109.95
Unicalc	B.	Spreadsheet package \$199.95
Uninvited	G	De Ja Vu II, icon adv \$89.95
		.Video casino games, poker\$65.00*
VIP Professional	В	Lotus 1-2-3 type pack\$399.00
		Desktop wordpro, fonts . \$299.00
		.Educational \$119.00
		in 100 acre wood, for kids \$69.95
		Winter sports sim \$69.95
		Infocom text adv. \$99.95
		The ultimate word proc. \$679.95
		Arcade world sports action\$79.95
		Bus. styled word proc\$225.00
		.Hot keys, sc. saverdump. \$129.95
		Infocom text adv \$99.95 Infocom text adv \$99.95
		Infocom text adv. \$99.95
LOIN III ammuniammini	AU.,	

Arcade Action Sport Adventure Home Business

AA S AD H BU ED

Strategy Simulator Utility Art & Graphics Music

### COMPUTER DISCOUNTERS

Phone: 417 7395. Emergency - 018 222 947. Front 13 Gibbes Street, East Chatswood, NSW 2067

#### MAIL ORDER

C64/128 1942 1943 221D Baker Stree 3 Musketeers 30 Games 1943 500 CC 5th Axis 64 Talk 9 to 5 Forever Voyaging Abracalc Ace Ace of Aces Acrojet	SO	FT	WAI	RE		
1942		Cas	s/Disk	(ST)	\$34	95
1943 Street	st		Cass	(51)	\$39	95
3 Musketeers	Cass	(AA)	\$34.9	5 Disk	\$49	95
30 Games			(AA	Cass	\$39	.95
1943	101	Cana	(AA	) Disk	\$49	95
5th Axis	(9)	UdSS	(AA	Cass	\$34	95
64 Talk			(U	) Cart	\$99	95
9 to 5	640		(H	) Disk	\$29	95
Abracalc	040		(H	Cass	\$39	.95
Ace			(SI	) Disk	\$44	.95
Ace of Aces			(AA)	Cass	\$39	95
Action Pak			(A)	A) Cas	s \$9	95
Action Pak Advanced Music Adventure	Sys.		(H)	Disk §	159	.95
Adventure Agent Orange Algebra Alleycat Alternate Realty Amazon America's Cup Animal Kingdom Arico Arknoid Arac Arknoid Ara Pandora Arm Moves Art Gallery 1 Art Gallery 2 Artist Assembler 128 Assembler 64	1111110		(AU	) DISK	\$29	95
Algebra			(ED	) Disk	\$29	95
Aliens			(AA	) Disk	\$29	95
Alleycat	(AA)	Cass	\$39.9: /ST	DISK	239	.95
Amazon			(ST	Cass	\$29	95
America's Cup	(S)	Disk:	\$49.95	Cass	\$34	.95
Animal Kingdom			(ED	) Disk	\$24	95
Arac			(AA	) Cass	\$39	95
Arknoid	(ST)	Cass	\$39.9	5 Disk	\$39	.95
Arc of Yor	(00)	Cace	(SI	) Cass 5 Diek	\$29	95
Army Moves	(ST)	Cass	\$29.9	5 Disk	\$39	95
Art Gallery 1			(H	) Disk	\$49	.95
Art Gallery 2			(H	) DISK	\$49	95
Assault		*******	(AA	) Cass	\$29	.95
Assembler 128			(H	) Disk	\$79	.95
Assembler 64			(H	) Disk	\$29	.95
Asterix	(AA)	Cass	\$29.9	5 Disk	544	95
Aussie Pak	(AA)	Cass	\$29.9	5 Disk	\$29	.95
						OF
Azimouth Align K	11		(H	) Cass	\$29	.95
Azimouth Align K Boulderdash Con I Boulderdash	it Kit (A) (AA)	A) Cas Cass	(H s\$39.9 \$19.9	) Cass 95 Disk 5 Disk	\$29 \$39 \$24	.95 .95
Assembler 64 Asserix Athena Aussie Pak Azimouth Align K Boulderdash Cont Boulderdash Boulderdash						
Battle of Norman Back to the Futur	dy		(ST	) Disk ) Disk	\$39	.95
Battle of Norman Back to the Futur	dy		(ST	) Disk ) Disk	\$39	.95
Battle of Norman Back to the Futur	dy		(ST	) Disk ) Disk	\$39	.95
Battle of Norman Back to the Futur	dy		(ST	) Disk ) Disk	\$39	.95
Battle of Norman Back to the Futur	dy		(ST	) Disk ) Disk	\$39	.95
Battle of Norman Back to the Futur	dy		(ST	) Disk ) Disk	\$39	.95
Battle of Norman Back to the Futur Ballblazer Barbanian Bards Tale II Bards Tale Baseball Basketball Battle of Britain	(AA) (AA)	Cass	(ST (ST (S \$39.9: (ST (ST (S \$29.9:	) Disk ) Disk ) Disk 5 Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk 5 Disk ) Cass	\$39 \$39 \$49 \$44 \$64 \$79 \$69 \$44 \$29	.95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95
Battle of Norman Back to the Futur Ballblazer Barbarian Bards Tale II Bards Tale II Baseball Basketball Battlyx Battle of Britain Battle Front	(AA)	Cass	(ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST	) Disk ) Disk ) Disk 5 Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Cass ) Disk ) Disk	\$39 \$39 \$49 \$44 \$64 \$79 \$69 \$44 \$29 \$29 \$49	.95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95
Battle of Norman Back to the Futur Ballblazer Barbarian Bards Tale II Bards Tale II Baseball Basketball Battlyx Battle of Britain Battle Front	(AA)	Cass	(ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST	) Disk ) Disk ) Disk 5 Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Cass ) Disk ) Disk	\$39 \$39 \$49 \$44 \$64 \$79 \$69 \$44 \$29 \$29 \$49	.95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95
Battle of Norman Back to the Futur Ballblazer Barbarian Bards Tale II Bards Tale II Baseball Basketball Battlyx Battle of Britain Battle Front	(AA)	Cass	(ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST	) Disk ) Disk ) Disk 5 Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Cass ) Disk ) Disk	\$39 \$39 \$49 \$44 \$64 \$79 \$69 \$44 \$29 \$29 \$49	.95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95
Battle of Norman Back to the Futur Ballblazer. Barbarian Bards Tale II Bards Tale Baseball Basketball. Battleyx. Battle of Britain. Battle Front Bazooka Bill BBS 128. Best of Beyond Beyond Forbidder	(AA) (AA)	Cass Cass Cass	(ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (AA (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST	) Disk ) Disk ) Disk 5 Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Cass ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk 5 Disk 5 Disk 5 Disk 5 Disk	\$39 \$39 \$49 \$44 \$64 \$79 \$69 \$44 \$29 \$49 \$34 \$119 \$39 \$34	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Battle of Norman Back to the Futur Ballblazer. Barbarian Bards Tale II Bards Tale Baseball Basketball. Battleyx. Battle of Britain. Battle Front Bazooka Bill BBS 128. Best of Beyond Beyond Forbidder	(AA) (AA)	Cass Cass Cass	(ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (AA (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST	) Disk ) Disk ) Disk 5 Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Cass ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk 5 Disk 5 Disk 5 Disk 5 Disk	\$39 \$39 \$49 \$44 \$64 \$79 \$69 \$44 \$29 \$49 \$34 \$119 \$39 \$34	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Battle of Norman Back to the Futur Ballblazer. Barbarian Bards Tale II Bards Tale Baseball Basketball. Battleyx. Battle of Britain. Battle Front Bazooka Bill BBS 128. Best of Beyond Beyond Forbidder	(AA) (AA)	Cass Cass Cass	(ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (AA (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST	) Disk ) Disk ) Disk 5 Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Cass ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk 5 Disk 5 Disk 5 Disk 5 Disk	\$39 \$39 \$49 \$44 \$64 \$79 \$69 \$44 \$29 \$49 \$34 \$119 \$39 \$34	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Battle of Norman Back to the Futur Ballblazer. Barbarian Bards Tale II Bards Tale Baseball Basketball. Battleyx. Battle of Britain. Battle Front Bazooka Bill BBS 128. Best of Beyond Beyond Forbidder	(AA) (AA)	Cass Cass Cass	(ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (AA (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST	) Disk ) Disk ) Disk 5 Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Cass ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk 5 Disk 5 Disk 5 Disk 5 Disk	\$39 \$39 \$49 \$44 \$64 \$79 \$69 \$44 \$29 \$49 \$34 \$119 \$39 \$34	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Battle of Norman Back to the Futur Ballblazer. Barbarian Bards Tale II Bards Tale Baseball Basketball. Battleyx. Battle of Britain. Battle Front Bazooka Bill BBS 128. Best of Beyond Beyond Forbidder	(AA) (AA)	Cass Cass Cass	(ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (AA (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST	) Disk ) Disk ) Disk 5 Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Cass ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk 5 Disk 5 Disk 5 Disk 5 Disk	\$39 \$39 \$49 \$44 \$64 \$79 \$69 \$44 \$29 \$49 \$34 \$119 \$39 \$34	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Battle of Norman Back to the Futur Ballblazer Barbanian Bards Tale II Bards Tale Baseball Basketball Batalyx. Battle of Britain Battle Front Bazooka Bill BBS 128 Best of Beyond Beyond Forbidder Big Troub. Little C Biggles Biltzkrieg Blue Max Bobs Term C128 Bomb Jack 2 Bomb Jack 2 Bomb Jack	(AA) (AA) (AA) (AA) (AA)	Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass	(ST	) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Cass ) Disk 5 Disk ) Cass ) Cass ) Disk 5 Disk ) Cass ) Disk 5 Disk ) Disk 5 Disk ) Disk 5 Disk ) Disk 5 Disk ) Disk 1 Disk 1 Disk 1 Disk 1 Disk 2 Disk 3 Disk 5 Disk 5 Disk 1 Disk 5 Disk 1 Disk 1 Disk 1 Disk 1 Disk 2 Disk 3 Disk 6 Disk	\$39 \$49 \$44 \$64 \$79 \$44 \$29 \$49 \$34 \$119 \$34 \$39 \$49 \$34 \$34 \$39 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$4	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Battle of Norman Back to the Futur Ballblazer Barbanian Bards Tale II Bards Tale Baseball Basketball Batalyx. Battle of Britain Battle Front Bazooka Bill BBS 128 Best of Beyond Beyond Forbidder Big Troub. Little C Biggles Biltzkrieg Blue Max Bobs Term C128 Bomb Jack 2 Bomb Jack 2 Bomb Jack	(AA) (AA) (AA) (AA) (AA)	Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass	(ST	) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Cass ) Disk 5 Disk ) Cass ) Cass ) Disk 5 Disk ) Cass ) Disk 5 Disk ) Disk 5 Disk ) Disk 5 Disk ) Disk 5 Disk ) Disk 1 Disk 1 Disk 1 Disk 1 Disk 2 Disk 3 Disk 5 Disk 5 Disk 1 Disk 5 Disk 1 Disk 1 Disk 1 Disk 1 Disk 2 Disk 3 Disk 6 Disk	\$39 \$49 \$44 \$64 \$79 \$44 \$29 \$49 \$34 \$119 \$34 \$39 \$49 \$34 \$39 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$4	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Battle of Norman Back to the Futur Ballblazer Barbanian Bards Tale II Bards Tale Baseball Basketball Batalyx. Battle of Britain Battle Front Bazooka Bill BBS 128 Best of Beyond Beyond Forbidder Big Troub. Little C Biggles Biltzkrieg Blue Max Bobs Term C128 Bomb Jack 2 Bomb Jack 2 Bomb Jack	(AA) (AA) (AA) (AA) (AA)	Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass	(ST	) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Disk ) Cass ) Disk 5 Disk ) Cass ) Cass ) Disk 5 Disk ) Cass ) Disk 5 Disk ) Disk 5 Disk ) Disk 5 Disk ) Disk 5 Disk ) Disk 1 Disk 1 Disk 1 Disk 1 Disk 2 Disk 3 Disk 5 Disk 5 Disk 1 Disk 5 Disk 1 Disk 1 Disk 1 Disk 1 Disk 2 Disk 3 Disk 6 Disk	\$39 \$49 \$44 \$64 \$79 \$44 \$29 \$49 \$34 \$119 \$34 \$39 \$49 \$34 \$39 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$4	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Battle of Norman Back to the Futur Ballblazer. Barbarian Bards Tale II Bards Tale Baseball. Basketball. Battle of Britain. Battle of Britain. Battle of Britain. Battle Front. Bazooka Bill. BBS 128 Best of Beyond Beyond Forbiddes Big Troub. Little C Biggles. Blitzkrieg. Blue Max. Bobs Term C128 Bomb Jack 2 Bomb Jack Bornbo. Bored of the Ring Bouncer. Bounder.	(AA) (AA) (AA) (AA) (AA)	Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass	(ST	) Disk () Disk	\$39 \$39 \$49 \$64 \$64 \$79 \$44 \$29 \$49 \$34 \$119 \$34 \$39 \$49 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$12	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Battle of Norman Back to the Futur Ballblazer. Barbarian Bards Tale II Bards Tale Baseball. Basketball. Battle of Britain. Battle of Britain. Battle of Britain. Battle Front. Bazooka Bill. BBS 128 Best of Beyond Beyond Forbiddes Big Troub. Little C Biggles. Blitzkrieg. Blue Max. Bobs Term C128 Bomb Jack 2 Bomb Jack Bornbo. Bored of the Ring Bouncer. Bounder.	(AA) (AA) (AA) (AA) (AA)	Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass	(ST	) Disk () Disk	\$39 \$39 \$49 \$64 \$64 \$79 \$44 \$29 \$49 \$34 \$119 \$34 \$39 \$49 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$12	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Battle of Norman Back to the Futur Ballblazer. Barbarian Bards Tale II Bards Tale Baseball. Basketball. Battle of Britain. Battle of Britain. Battle of Britain. Battle Front. Bazooka Bill. BBS 128 Best of Beyond Beyond Forbiddes Big Troub. Little C Biggles. Blitzkrieg. Blue Max. Bobs Term C128 Bomb Jack 2 Bomb Jack Bornbo. Bored of the Ring Bouncer. Bounder.	(AA) (AA) (AA) (AA) (AA)	Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass	(ST	) Disk () Disk	\$39 \$39 \$49 \$64 \$64 \$79 \$44 \$29 \$49 \$34 \$119 \$34 \$39 \$49 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$12	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Battle of Norman Back to the Futur Ballblazer. Barbarian Bards Tale II Bards Tale Baseball. Basketball. Battle of Britain. Battle of Britain. Battle of Britain. Battle Front. Bazooka Bill. BBS 128 Best of Beyond Beyond Forbiddes Big Troub. Little C Biggles. Blitzkrieg. Blue Max. Bobs Term C128 Bomb Jack 2 Bomb Jack Bornbo. Bored of the Ring Bouncer. Bounder.	(AA) (AA) (AA) (AA) (AA)	Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass	(ST	) Disk () Disk	\$39 \$39 \$49 \$64 \$64 \$79 \$44 \$29 \$49 \$34 \$119 \$34 \$39 \$49 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$12	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Battle of Norman Back to the Futur Ballblazer. Barbarian Bards Tale II Bards Tale Baseball. Basketball. Battle of Britain. Battle of Britain. Battle of Britain. Battle Front. Bazooka Bill. BBS 128 Best of Beyond Beyond Forbiddes Big Troub. Little C Biggles. Blitzkrieg. Blue Max. Bobs Term C128 Bomb Jack 2 Bomb Jack Bornbo. Bored of the Ring Bouncer. Bounder.	(AA) (AA) (AA) (AA) (AA)	Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass	(ST	) Disk () Disk	\$39 \$39 \$49 \$64 \$64 \$79 \$44 \$29 \$49 \$34 \$119 \$34 \$39 \$49 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$12	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Battle of Norman Back to the Futur Ballblazer Barbarian Bards Tale II Barseball Basketball Basketball Battle of Britain Battle of Britain Battle of Britain Battle Front Bazooka Bill BBS 128 Best of Beyond Beyond Forbidder Biggles Biltzkrieg Blue Max Bobs Term C128 Bomb Jack B	(AA) (ST) (AA) (AA) (AA)	Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass	(ST	0 Disk () Disk	\$39 \$39 \$49 \$44 \$79 \$64 \$29 \$49 \$34 \$119 \$34 \$12 \$34 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$4	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Battle of Norman Back to the Futur Ballblazer Barbarian Bards Tale II Barseball Basketball Basketball Battle of Britain Battle of Britain Battle of Britain Battle Front Bazooka Bill BBS 128 Best of Beyond Beyond Forbidder Biggles Biltzkrieg Blue Max Bobs Term C128 Bomb Jack B	(AA) (ST) (AA) (AA) (AA)	Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass	(ST	0 Disk () Disk	\$39 \$39 \$49 \$44 \$79 \$64 \$29 \$49 \$34 \$119 \$34 \$12 \$34 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$4	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Battle of Norman Back to the Futur Ballblazer Barbarian Bards Tale II Barseball Basketball Basketball Battle of Britain Battle of Britain Battle of Britain Battle Front Bazooka Bill BBS 128 Best of Beyond Beyond Forbidder Biggles Biltzkrieg Blue Max Bobs Term C128 Bomb Jack B	(AA) (ST) (AA) (AA) (AA)	Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass	(ST	0 Disk () Disk	\$39 \$39 \$49 \$44 \$79 \$64 \$29 \$49 \$34 \$119 \$34 \$12 \$34 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$4	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Battle of Norman Back to the Futur Ballblazer Barbarian Bards Tale II Barseball Basketball Basketball Battle of Britain Battle of Britain Battle of Britain Battle Front Bazooka Bill BBS 128 Best of Beyond Beyond Forbidder Biggles Biltzkrieg Blue Max Bobs Term C128 Bomb Jack B	(AA) (ST) (AA) (AA) (AA)	Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass	(ST	0 Disk () Disk	\$39 \$39 \$49 \$44 \$79 \$64 \$29 \$49 \$34 \$119 \$34 \$12 \$34 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$39 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$4	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Battle of Norman Back to the Futur Ballblazer Barbarian Bards Tale II Bards Tale II Baseball Basketball Basketball Batalyx Battle of Britain Battle Front Bazooka Bill BBS 128 Best of Beyond Beyond Forbiddel Big Troub Little C Biggles Biltzkrieg Blue Max Bobs Term C128 Bomb Jack 2 Bomb Jack 3 Bomb Jack 2 Bomb Jack 3 Bomb Jack 2 Bomb Jack 3 Bomb Jack 4 Bomb Jack 3 Bomb Jack 4 B	(AA) (ST) (AA) (AA) (AA) (AA)	Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass	(ST	0 Disk () Cass () Disk	\$39 \$39 \$49 \$44 \$79 \$69 \$44 \$29 \$34 \$119 \$54 \$34 \$29 \$34 \$29 \$34 \$29 \$34 \$29 \$34 \$39 \$39 \$39 \$39 \$39 \$39 \$39 \$39 \$39 \$39	955 955 955 955 955 955 955 955 955 955
Battle of Norman Back to the Futur Ballblazer Barbarian Bards Tale II Bards Tale II Baseball Basketball Basketball Batalyx Battle of Britain Battle Front Bazooka Bill BBS 128 Best of Beyond Beyond Forbiddel Big Troub Little C Biggles Biltzkrieg Blue Max Bobs Term C128 Bomb Jack 2 Bomb Jack 3 Bomb Jack 2 Bomb Jack 3 Bomb Jack 2 Bomb Jack 3 Bomb Jack 4 Bomb Jack 3 Bomb Jack 4 B	(AA) (ST) (AA) (AA) (AA) (AA)	Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass	(ST	0 Disk () Cass () Disk	\$39 \$39 \$49 \$44 \$79 \$69 \$44 \$29 \$34 \$119 \$54 \$34 \$29 \$34 \$29 \$34 \$29 \$34 \$29 \$34 \$39 \$39 \$39 \$39 \$39 \$39 \$39 \$39 \$39 \$39	955 955 955 955 955 955 955 955 955 955
Battle of Norman Back to the Futur Ballblazer Barbarian Bards Tale II Barseball Basketball Basketball Battle of Britain Battle of Britain Battle of Britain Battle Front Bazooka Bill BBS 128 Best of Beyond Beyond Forbidder Biggles Biltzkrieg Blue Max Bobs Term C128 Bomb Jack B	(AA) (ST) (AA) (AA) (AA) (AA)	Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass Cass	(ST	0 Disk () Cass () Disk	\$39 \$39 \$49 \$44 \$79 \$69 \$44 \$29 \$34 \$119 \$54 \$34 \$29 \$34 \$29 \$34 \$29 \$34 \$29 \$34 \$39 \$39 \$39 \$39 \$39 \$39 \$39 \$39 \$39 \$39	955 955 955 955 955 955 955 955 955 955

	MAIL (
Carners at War	(ST) Disk \$49.95
Carners at War Cashbook Cauldron 2	(AA) Disk \$39.95
Cave Fighters Certificate Maker Certificate Library Chameleon(AA) Ca C'ship Basketball(S) Ca C'ship Football(S) Ca	(AA) Cass \$14.95
Certificate Library	(H) Disk \$59.95
Ciship Basketball (S) Ca	iss \$34.95 Disk \$29.95 iss \$29.95 Disk \$44.95
C'ship Football(S) Ca Chart Busters	ISS \$29.95 Disk \$44.95 (AA) Disk \$34.95
Chartnak 128	(AA) Disk \$119.95
Chessmaster 2000 Clipart	(ST) DISK \$99.95
Clinart 2	(H) Disk \$49.95
Cobra	(AA) Cass \$39.95
Cobol 128 Cobra Color Magic (H) Di Colossus (ST) Ca	sk \$39.95 Cass \$29.95 ass \$34.95 Disk \$39.95
Comest Games Comics Commando (AA) Ca Compubar. Conflict in Vietnam Confusion Core (AA) Ca	(AA) Cass \$19.95 (AA) Disk \$59.95
Commando (AA) Ca	ass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95
Conflict in Vietnam	(ST) Disk \$44.95
Confusion (AA) Ca	(AA) Cass \$24.95 ass \$29.95 Disk \$49.95
Critical Mass Crossword Crypto Chrystal (AA) Ca Cyborg (AA) Ca	(AA) Cass \$29.95
Crossword Crypto	(ST) Disk \$49.95
Chrystal (AA) Ca	ass \$19.95 Disk \$34.95 ass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95
Dan Dare (AA) Ga	ES 239.92 DISK 239.92
Danoy (AA) Ga Darkon	(AA) Cass \$29.95
Dandy (AA) Ca Darkon Data Manager (H) Di Database (H) Di Death or Glory (ST) Ca Decepter Decimal Dungeon	128 (H) Disk \$99.95 sk \$49.95 Cass \$49.95
Deactivate	(ST) Disk \$39.95
Decepter	(ST) Disk \$39.95
Decimal Dungeon	(ED) Cass \$24.95
Defcom Defender of the Crown Delta Force (AA) Ca Deskpak 1 Destroyer	(ST) Disk \$49.95
Deskpak 1	(H) Disk \$99.95
Destroyer	(ST) Disk \$39.95 (ST) Cass \$29.95
Disector III	(H) Disk \$89.95
Decive Disector III Donald Duck's Playgroun Doomworld Dr Who (ST) Ca Dracula Dragons Lair (AA) Ca Druid (AA) Ca Durell	(ST) Cass \$19.95
Dr Who (ST) Ca Dracula	iss \$39.95 Disk \$59.95 (AA) Disk \$39.95
Dragons Lair (AA) Ca	ass \$39.95 Disk \$49.95
Durell	(AA) Disk \$39.95
Fasy Script	(H) Disk \$100.00
Easy Spell Easy Calc Easy Mail Eidelon	(H) Disk \$80.00
Easy Mail	(H) Disk \$29.95
Eidelon Electroalide	(AA) Disk \$49.95 (SI) Disk \$34.95
Electroglide Elite Enduro Racer (S) Ca	(ST) Cass \$59.95
Europe Ablaze	(ST) Disk \$49.95
Enduro Hader	iss \$29.95 Disk \$39.95
Fraction Fever	(E) Cass \$39.95
Freeze Frame Utility	(U) Disk \$49.95
Freeze Machine F15 Strike Eagle	(SI) Disk \$44.95
Fast Load Fast Trax	(S) Disk \$49.95
Field of Fires	(AA) Disk \$49.95
File Now	(AA) Gass \$24.95 (B) Disk \$29.95
Final Cartridge Fire Word (AD) Ca	(U) Disk \$169.95 ss \$39.95 Disk \$39.95
F15 Strike Eagle Fast Load Fast Trax Field of Fires Fighting Warrior File Now Final Cartridge Fire Word (AD) Ca Fire Trak (S) Ca Fire Trak Fight Simulator 2 Fontmaster Font Pack 1 Font Pack 1 Font Pack 1 Font Pack 1	(AA) Disk \$39.95
Flight Simulator 2	(SI) Disk \$109.95
Fontmaster Font Pack 1	(H) Disk \$79.95 (H) Disk \$69.95
Football Fort Apocalypse	(S) Cass \$29.95
Fraction Fever	(ED) Cass \$24.95
Frankenstein (AA) Ca Fruity	iss \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 (AA) Cass \$9.95
Fraction Fever Frankenstein (AA) Ca Fruity Flight Sim Data Disks Future Knights Ca	(SI) \$79.95
ruture milyrits Ga	155 934.95 DISK 549.95

RDE	R					
G. Pascal Galvan			( A A )	Niek	630	Q
Game Killer Game Maker Garfield			(U)	Cass	\$39	95
Game Maker Garfield		,,,,,,,	(U)	Disk	\$64	9
Gato Gauntlet 2 Gauntlet			(SI	Disk	\$59	9
Gauntlet 2	(AA)	Cass	\$19.95	Disk	\$29	9
Geordey	-(AA)	Cass	\$29.95	Disk	\$69	9:
Geodex Geos Graham Gooch C Ghost & Goblins			(U)	Disk S	129	9
Graham Gooch C	rick (S	) Cas	s \$29.9	5 Disk	\$39	9
Glider Rider			(SI)	Cass	\$34	9
Glider Rider			(S)	Disk	\$39	9
Goonies	28		(AA	Disk	\$39	9:
Great Escape	(ST)	Cass	\$29.95	Disk	\$44	9
Green Beret	/01)	Diek	(AA)	Disk	\$39	.9
Gunslinger Hacker 2 Hack Pack 128 Hacker	(31)	DISK	(ST	Disk	\$49	9
Hacker 2	(AD)	Cass	\$34.95	Disk	\$39	9
Hack Pack 128.			(U)	Disk 5	\$39	9
Hades Hands On C/PM Head Over Heels Hitchhikers Guid	******		(AA)	Cass	\$34	9
Hands On C/PM	128.	Casa	(ED)	Disk	\$29	9
Hitchhikers Guid	e (AA)	UdSS	1AD	Disk	\$69	9
Hitpack			(AA	Disk	\$29	9
Hitchhikers Guid Hitpack Hobbit Hocus Pocus Home Manager Hot Pack Howard the Duch Humanoid Hyperball Impossible Miss Indiana Jones Indoor Sports Infocom Hint Bo International Kar Intro to Basic 1.			(AD)	DISK	\$39	9
Home Manager			(H	Disk	\$39	9
Hot Pack	(AA)	Cass	\$24.95	Disk	\$24	9
Howard the Duck	(AA)	Disk	S39 95	Cass	534 S24	9
Hyperball			(S)	Cass	\$34	9
Impossible Missi	on	Cone	(ST)	Cass	\$14	9
Indoor Sports	(S)	Cass	\$39.95	Disk	\$39	9
Infocom Hint Bo	oks.		1000000	(AD)	\$24	9
International Kar	ate (S	) Disk	\$39.9	Cass	\$29	9
Intro to Basic 1. Intro to Basic 2. Iridis	(ED)	Cass	\$39.95	Disk	\$39	9
Iridis	(AA)	Cass	\$34.95	Disk	\$49	9
Iwo .lima	(ST)	Cass	\$29 95	Disk	\$39	9
Jack the Nipper Jail Break.	(AA)	Cass	\$29.95	Disk	\$34	9
Jail Break	.(AA)	Cass	\$29.95	Disk	\$44	.9!
Jane 128. Jet Judge Dredge			(SI	Disk	\$99	9
Judge Dredge	(AA)	Cass	\$29.95	Disk	\$34	9
Jumpman Kage			(AA)	Cass	\$29	9
Kage Kampfgruppen Karate Kettle Keys on Typing Kill Until Dead Knight Games Knuckle Busters Konami Coin Op I Krackout			(ST	Disk	\$49	9
Karate	(S)	Cass	\$29.95	Disk	\$34	9
Keys on Typing	(00)	0033	(H)	Disk	\$49	9
Kill Until Dead	(C)	Casa	(AA)	Cass	\$29	9
Knuckle Busters	(AA)	Cass	\$34.95	Disk	\$39	9
Konami Coin Op H	lits (A	A) Cas	s\$39.9	5Disk	\$44	9
Kwik Calc			(H)	Dick	\$39	q
Kwik Calc Kwik Chek			(H)	Disk	\$29	9
Kwik Pad			(H)	Disk	\$39	95
Labyrinth			(AA)	Disk	\$39	9
Laser Basic			(U	Disk	\$59	.9
Laser Compiler .	(U)	Cass	\$59.95	DISK	\$59	9
Laser Script			(B)	Disk	\$59	9
Last Mission	(AA)	Cass	\$29.95	Disk	\$39	9
Leader Board	(S)	Disk	\$44.95	Cass	\$34	9
Le Mans			(S	Cart	\$34	9
Levianth	(AA)	Diek	\$29.95	DISK	\$39	9
Little Computer	People	a ian	(ED)	Cass	\$24	9
Little Robots	/A A \	Cooc	(ED)	Disk	\$39	9
Logo	-(AA)	Uass	Ф39.95 (FD	) Cart	\$80	.00
M 128 Debtors .			(B)	Disk S	169	9
M 128 General L M 128 Cash Boo	edger k		(B)	Disk 9	169	9
Kwik Chek Kwik Pad Kwik Pad Kwik Pad Kwik Write Labyrinth Laser Basic Laser Compiler Laser Genius Laser Script Laser Mission Last Mission Last Mission Leader Board Lee Mans Levianth Light Force Little Computer Little Robots Living Dead Logo M 128 General L M 128 Cash Boo M 64 Acc Recei	/.\		(B)	Disk	\$99	9
M 64 Stock M 64 General Le M 64 Acc. Payal Mag Max	dace		(B)	Disk	\$99	9
M 64 Acc. Paval	uger ble		(B	Disk	\$99	9
Mag Max	******		(AA)	Cass	\$29	9
				. Disk	\$34	9

	(AA)	Disk \$29.95
Mandradore	(AA)	Cass \$49.95
Maps of the World	(ED)	Cass \$39.95
Mandradore Maps of the World Marble Madness	(44)	Disk \$39.95
Mario Brothers	(AA)	1.255 52/ 45
Masters of the Universe	(AA)	Disk \$39.95
Masters of the Universe Masters 2	(AA)	Disk \$49.95
Mastertronics	(AA)	1119K \$14 95
Max Headroom	(AA)	DISK \$19.95
Max Headroom McGraw Hill (ED) Cass \$ Mega Appocalips (ST) Cass \$	34 95	Disk \$14.95
Mercenary	(AA)	Cass \$39.95
Metrocross (S) Cass \$	29.95	Disk \$39.95
Miss Elevator	.(AA)	Disk \$49.95
Mercenary Metrocross (S) Cass \$ Miss Elevator Montezuma (ST) Cass \$	34.95	Disk \$44.95
Mule	. (S1)	DISK \$44.95
Music Studio	(II)	Diek \$49.95
Music Construction Set Music Studio. Mutants	(AA)	Disk \$49.95
Mutants		Cass \$34.95
Mutants	.(AA)	Disk \$34.95
Nemesis	.(AA)	Disk \$39.95
Newsroom	/AA)	Disk 599.95
Nomad	(AA)	Cass \$34.95
Nosferat (AA) Cass \$	29.95	Disk \$29.95
Ozi Double Pack	.(AA)	Disk \$29.95
Nomad Nosferat (AA) Cass \$ Ozi Double Pack Paperboy (H) Cass \$ Paper Clip 128	29.95	Disk \$39.95
Paper Clip 128	(H)	Dick \$109.95
Paper Clip	(AA)	Disk \$39.95
Partner 128	· (rara)	(H) \$99.95
Partner 128 Personal 128	(H)	Disk \$69.95
Patengari 198	(H)	Dick \$1.49 95
Phantasie 2 Photocopy	.(AA)	Disk \$44.95
Phantasie	.(AA)	DISK \$44.95
Ping Pong	(S)	Cass \$29 95
Ping Pong Pirates Pirates	(AA)	Cass \$49.95
Pirates	.(AA)	Disk \$49.95
Pit Stop	(S)	Disk \$19.95
Plastmatron (AA) Cass \$	29.95	Disk \$29.95
Pocket Pack 128	(H)	Disk \$199.95
Pocket Planner 128	(n)	Disk \$64.80
Pocket Writer 128	(H)	Disk \$99.95
Pocket Planner 128	(AA)	Cass \$24.95
Popeye	(AA)	Cass 529.95
Portal	.(AA)	
Power Cortridge	7111	Disk \$44.50
Power Cartridge	(U)	Disk \$44.50 Cart \$149.95 Disk \$49.95
Power Cartridge Power Play Print Shop	(U) (AA)	Disk \$44.50 Cart \$149.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$99.95
Power Cartridge Power Play Print Shop Print Master	(U) (AA) (H)	Disk \$44.50 Cart \$149.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$99.95 Disk \$74.95
Power Cartridge Power Play Print Shop Print Master Prodigy (ST) Cass \$	(U) (AA) (H) (H) 29.95	Disk \$44.50 Cart \$149.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$99.95 Disk \$74.95 Disk \$39.95
Power Cartridge Power Play Print Shop Print Master Prodigy (ST) Cass \$ Print Shop Comparied Print Shop Comparied	(U) (AA) (H) (H) 29.95	Disk \$44.50 Cart \$149.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$99.95 Disk \$74.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$84.95
Power Cartridge Power Play Print Shop Print Master Prodigy (ST) Cass \$ Print Shop Companion Print Shop Graphics I Print Shop Graphics II	(U) (AA) (H) (H) 29.95 (H) (H)	Disk \$44.50 Cart \$149.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$99.95 Disk \$74.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$84.95 Disk \$54.95
Power Cartridge Power Play Print Shop Print Shop Print Master Prodigy (ST) Cass \$ Print Shop Companion Print Shop Carphics I Print Shop Graphics I Print Shop (A) Cass \$	(U) (AA) (H) (H) 29.95 (H) (H) (H) 34.95	Disk \$44.50 Cart \$149.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$99.95 Disk \$74.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$84.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$39.95
Power Cartridge Power Play Print Shop Print Master Profigy (ST) Cass \$ Print Shop Companion Print Shop Graphics I Print Shop Graphics I Psycastr (AA) Cass \$	(U) .(AA) .(H) .(H) .(H) .(H) .(H) .(H) .(H)	Disk \$44.50 Cart \$149.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$99.95 Disk \$74.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$84.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$39.95
Power Cartridge Power Play Print Shop Print Master Profigy (ST) Cass \$ Print Shop Companion Print Shop Graphics I Print Shop Graphics I Psycastr (AA) Cass \$	(U) .(AA) .(H) .(H) .(H) .(H) .(H) .(H) .(H)	Disk \$44.50 Cart \$149.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$99.95 Disk \$74.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$84.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$39.95
Power Cartridge Power Play Print Shop Print Master Profigy (ST) Cass \$ Print Shop Companion Print Shop Graphics I Print Shop Graphics I Psycastr (AA) Cass \$	(U) .(AA) .(H) .(H) .(H) .(H) .(H) .(H) .(H)	Disk \$44.50 Cart \$149.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$99.95 Disk \$74.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$84.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$39.95
Power Cartridge Power Play Print Shop Print Master Profigy (ST) Cass \$ Print Shop Companion Print Shop Graphics I Print Shop Graphics I Psycastr (AA) Cass \$	(U) .(AA) .(H) .(H) .(H) .(H) .(H) .(H) .(H)	Disk \$44.50 Cart \$149.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$99.95 Disk \$74.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$84.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$39.95
Power Cartridge Power Play Print Shop Print Master Profigy (ST) Cass \$ Print Shop Companion Print Shop Graphics I Print Shop Graphics I Psycastr (AA) Cass \$	(U) .(AA) .(H) .(H) .(H) .(H) .(H) .(H) .(H)	Disk \$44.50 Cart \$149.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$99.95 Disk \$74.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$84.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$39.95
Power Cartridge Power Play Print Shop Print Master Prodigy (ST) Cass \$ Print Shop Companion Print Shop Companion Print Shop Graphics I Print Shop Graphics I Print Shop Graphics II Psycastr (AA) Cass \$ Pub Game Ouake Ouartet Racing Destruction Set Raid 2000 Rambo	(U) (AA) (H) (29.95 (H) (H) (34.95 (S) (AA) (ST) (S)	Disk \$44.50 Cart \$149.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$99.95 Disk \$74.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$84.95 Disk \$54.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$29.95 Disk \$34.95 Cass \$29.95 Disk \$34.95 Disk \$34.95 Disk \$39.95
Power Cartridge Power Play Print Shop Print Master Prodigy (ST) Cass \$ Print Shop Companion Print Shop Companion Print Shop Graphics I Print Shop Graphics I Print Shop Graphics II Psycastr (AA) Cass \$ Pub Game Ouake Ouartet Racing Destruction Set Raid 2000 Rambo	(U) (AA) (H) (29.95 (H) (H) (34.95 (S) (AA) (ST) (S)	Disk \$44.50 Cart \$149.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$99.95 Disk \$74.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$84.95 Disk \$54.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$29.95 Disk \$34.95 Cass \$29.95 Disk \$34.95 Disk \$34.95 Disk \$39.95
Power Cartridge Power Play Print Shop Print Master Prodigy	(U) (AA) (H) (H) (29.95 (H) (H) (34.95 (S) (AA) (ST) (S) (S) (AA) (AA)	Disk \$44.50 Cart \$149.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$99.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$34.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$34.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95
Power Cartridge Power Play Print Shop Print Master Prodigy	(U) (AA) (H) (H) (29.95 (H) (H) (34.95 (S) (AA) (ST) (S) (S) (AA) (AA)	Disk \$44.50 Cart \$149.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$99.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$34.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$34.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95
Power Cartridge Power Play Print Shop Print Master Prodigy (\$T) Cass \$ Print Shop Companion Print Shop Graphics I Print Shop Graphics II Print Shop Graphics II Psycastr (AA) Cass \$ Pub Game Quake Quake Quartet Racing Destruction Set Raid 2000 Rambo Rana Rama Rasputin Realm of Impossibility Reditabatk	(U) (AA) (H) (P) (P) (P) (P) (P) (P) (P) (P) (P) (P	Disk \$44.50 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$99.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$34.95 Disk \$34.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$34.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$29.95
Power Cartridge Power Play Print Shop Print Master Prodigy (\$T) Cass \$ Print Shop Companion Print Shop Graphics I Print Shop Graphics II Print Shop Graphics II Psycastr (AA) Cass \$ Pub Game Quake Quake Quartet Racing Destruction Set Raid 2000 Rambo Rana Rama Rasputin Realm of Impossibility Reditabatk	(U) (AA) (H) (P) (P) (P) (P) (P) (P) (P) (P) (P) (P	Disk \$44.50 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$99.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$34.95 Disk \$34.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$34.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$29.95
Power Cartridge Power Play Print Shop Print Master Prodigy (\$T) Cass \$ Print Shop Companion Print Shop Graphics I Print Shop Graphics I Psycastr (AA) Cass \$ Pub Game Quartet Racing Destruction Set Raid 2000 Rambo Rambo Rambo Rama Rasputin Realm of Impossibility Redhawk Renegade	(U) (AA) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H	Disk \$44.50 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$54.95 Disk \$54.95 Disk \$54.95 Disk \$54.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95
Power Cartridge Power Play Print Shop Print Master Prodigy (\$T) Cass \$ Print Shop Companion Print Shop Graphics I Print Shop Graphics I Print Shop Graphics II Psycastr (AA) Cass \$ Pub Game Quake Quartet Racing Destruction Set Raid 2000 Rambo Rana Rama Rasputin Realm of Impossibility Renegade Renegade Renegade	(U) (AA) (H) (H) (H) (29.95 (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (AA) (ST) (AA) (ST) (AA) (ST) (AA) (ST) (AA) (ST) (AA)	Disk \$44.50 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$99.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$34.95 Disk \$34.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$34.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$32.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95
Power Cartridge Power Play Print Shop Print Master Prodigy (\$T) Cass \$ Print Shop Companion Print Shop Graphics I Print Shop Graphics I Print Shop Graphics II Psycastr (AA) Cass \$ Pub Game Quake Quartet Racing Destruction Set Raid 2000 Rambo Rana Rama Rasputin Realm of Impossibility Renegade Renegade Renegade	(U) (AA) (H) (H) (H) (29.95 (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (AA) (ST) (AA) (ST) (AA) (ST) (AA) (ST) (AA) (ST) (AA)	Disk \$44.50 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$99.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$34.95 Disk \$34.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$34.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$32.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95
Power Cartridge Power Play Print Shop Print Master Prodigy (\$T) Cass \$ Print Shop Companion Print Shop Graphics I Print Shop Graphics I Print Shop Graphics II Psycastr (AA) Cass \$ Pub Game Quake Quartet Racing Destruction Set Raid 2000 Rambo Rana Rama Rasputin Realm of Impossibility Renegade Renegade Renegade	(U) (AA) (H) (H) (H) (29.95 (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (AA) (ST) (AA) (ST) (AA) (ST) (AA) (ST) (AA) (ST) (AA)	Disk \$44.50 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$99.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$34.95 Disk \$34.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$34.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$32.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95
Power Cartridge Power Play Print Shop Print Master Profigy (\$T) Cass \$ Print Shop Companion Print Shop Graphics I Print Shop Graphics I Psycastr (AA) Cass \$ Pub Game Ouarket Racing Destruction Set Raid 2000 Rambo Rana Rama Rasputin Realm of Impossibility Redhawk Renegade Repton Repton 3 Rescue on Fractulus Resturn to Effen	(U) (AA) (H) (AA) (AA) (AA) (AA)	Disk \$44.50 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$34.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Disk \$39.95
Power Cartridge Power Play Print Shop Print Master Profigy (\$T) Cass \$ Print Shop Companion Print Shop Graphics I Print Shop Graphics I Psycastr (AA) Cass \$ Pub Game Ouarket Racing Destruction Set Raid 2000 Rambo Rana Rama Rasputin Realm of Impossibility Redhawk Renegade Repton Repton 3 Rescue on Fractulus Resturn to Effen	(U) (AA) (H) (AA) (AA) (AA) (AA)	Disk \$44.50 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$34.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Disk \$39.95
Power Cartridge Power Play Print Shop Print Master Profigy (\$T) Cass \$ Print Shop Companion Print Shop Graphics I Print Shop Graphics I Psycastr (AA) Cass \$ Pub Game Ouarket Racing Destruction Set Raid 2000 Rambo Rana Rama Rasputin Realm of Impossibility Redhawk Renegade Repton Repton 3 Rescue on Fractulus Resturn to Effen	(U) (AA) (H) (AA) (AA) (AA) (AA)	Disk \$44.50 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$34.95 Cass \$34.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Disk \$39.95
Power Cartridge Power Play Power Play Print Shop Print Master Prodigy (ST) Cass \$ Print Shop Companion Print Shop Graphics I Print Shop Graphics I Psycastr (AA) Cass \$ Pub Game Ouake Ouartet Racing Destruction Set Raid 2000 Rambo Rambo Rama Rama Rasputin Realm of Impossibility Redhawk Renegade Repton Repton 3 Rescue on Fractulus Return to Eden Reus 1 Risk Road to Moscow Road Race Road Rocow Road Race Road to Moscow Road Race Road Rocow Road Race Road to Moscow Road Race Road Rocow Rocow Road Rocow Rocow Road Rocow Ro	(U) (AA) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H	Disk \$44.50 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$49.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$54.95 Disk \$54.95 Disk \$54.95 Disk \$54.95 Disk \$39.95 Cass \$34.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$34.95 Disk \$39.95 Disk \$34.95 Disk \$34.95 Disk \$34.95 Disk \$34.95 Disk \$39.95
Power Cartridge Power Play Print Shop Print Master Profigy (ST) Cass \$ Print Shop Companion Print Shop Graphics I Print Shop Graphics I Psycastr (AA) Cass \$ Pub Game Quake Quartet Racing Destruction Set Raid 2000 Rambo Rana Rama Rasputin Realm of Impossibility Redhawk Renegade Repton Repton 3 Rescue on Fractulus Return to Eden Reus 1 Risk Road to Moscow Road Race Repton Red Moscow Road Race Red Moscow Road Race Red Profice Service Service Repton Game Repton Game Repton Repton Game Rescue on Fractulus Resum of Moscow Road Race Read Moscow Road Race Repton Game Rept	(U) (AA) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H	Disk \$44,50 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$34,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$29,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$34,95 Cass \$34,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$34,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$34,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$29,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$29,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$29,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95
Power Cartridge Power Play Print Shop Print Master Profigy (ST) Cass \$ Print Shop Companion Print Shop Graphics I Print Shop Graphics I Psycastr (AA) Cass \$ Pub Game Quake Quartet Racing Destruction Set Raid 2000 Rambo Rana Rama Rasputin Realm of Impossibility Redhawk Renegade Repton Repton 3 Rescue on Fractulus Return to Eden Reus 1 Risk Road to Moscow Road Race Repton Red Moscow Road Race Red Moscow Road Race Red Profice Service Service Repton Game Repton Game Repton Repton Game Rescue on Fractulus Resum of Moscow Road Race Read Moscow Road Race Repton Game Rept	(U) (AA) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H	Disk \$44,50 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$34,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$29,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$34,95 Cass \$34,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$34,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$34,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$29,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$29,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$29,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95
Power Cartridge Power Play Print Shop Print Master Profigy (ST) Cass \$ Print Shop Companion Print Shop Graphics I Print Shop Graphics I Psycastr (AA) Cass \$ Pub Game Quake Quartet Racing Destruction Set Raid 2000 Rambo Rana Rama Rasputin Realm of Impossibility Redhawk Renegade Repton Repton 3 Rescue on Fractulus Return to Eden Reus 1 Risk Road to Moscow Road Race Repton Red Moscow Road Race Red Moscow Road Race Red Profice Service Service Repton Game Repton Game Repton Repton Game Rescue on Fractulus Resum of Moscow Road Race Read Moscow Road Race Repton Game Rept	(U) (AA) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H	Disk \$44,50 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$34,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$29,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$34,95 Cass \$34,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$34,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$34,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$29,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$29,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$29,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95
Power Cartridge Power Play Print Shop Print Master Profigy (ST) Cass \$ Print Shop Companion Print Shop Graphics I Print Shop Graphics I Psycastr (AA) Cass \$ Pub Game Quake Quartet Racing Destruction Set Raid 2000 Rambo Rana Rama Rasputin Realm of Impossibility Redhawk Renegade Repton Repton 3 Rescue on Fractulus Return to Eden Reus 1 Risk Road to Moscow Road Race Repton Red Moscow Road Race Red Moscow Road Race Red Profice Service Service Repton Game Repton Game Repton Repton Game Rescue on Fractulus Resum of Moscow Road Race Read Moscow Road Race Repton Game Rept	(U) (AA) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H	Disk \$44,50 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$34,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$29,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$34,95 Cass \$34,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$34,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$34,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$29,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$29,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$29,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95
Power Cartridge Power Play Power Play Print Shop Print Master Prodigy (ST) Cass \$ Print Shop Companion Print Shop Graphics I Print Shop Graphics I Psycastr (AA) Cass \$ Pub Game Ouake Ouartet Racing Destruction Set Raid 2000 Rambo Rambo Rama Rama Rasputin Realm of Impossibility Redhawk Renegade Repton Repton 3 Rescue on Fractulus Return to Eden Reus 1 Risk Road to Moscow Road Race Road Rocow Road Race Road to Moscow Road Race Road Rocow Road Race Road to Moscow Road Race Road Rocow Rocow Road Rocow Rocow Road Rocow Ro	(U) (AA) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H) (H	Disk \$44,50 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$34,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$29,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$34,95 Cass \$34,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$34,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$34,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$29,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$29,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$39,95 Cass \$29,95 Disk \$39,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95 Disk \$49,95

### COMPUTER DISCOUNTERS

Phone: 417 7395. Emergency - 018 222 947. Front 13 Gibbes Street, East Chatswood, NSW 2067

		MAIL	ORDER		
Romper Room Alphabet	Sold Million 1 Sold Million 2 Sold Million 3 Soldier One Solo Flight Space Harrier Space Sport 4 Sport 4 Sport 4 Sport 4 Sport 4 Sport 4 Space Space Space Star Glider Star Gross Star Glider Star Cross Star Glider Star Ouake Star Quake Star Quake Star Quake Star Quake Star Quake Star Data Strip Foker Strip Poker Strip Baset 18 Super Base Super Base Super Base Super Script 128 Super Script	(AD) Cass \$29.95 (AA) Cass \$39.95 bix \$49.95 (AA) Disk \$49.95 (AA) Disk \$49.95 (AA) Cass \$34.95 (SI) Disk \$44.95 Cass \$29.95 Disk \$34.95 Cass \$29.95 Disk \$34.95 Cass \$29.95 Disk \$34.95 Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 (SI) Disk \$69.95 Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 (SI) Disk \$69.95 (SI) Disk \$69.95 (AA) Cass \$24.95 Disk \$39.95 (AB) Disk \$39.95 (AB) Disk \$39.95 (AB) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 (AB) Cass \$24.95 (AB) Cass \$29.95 (AB)	Swift Calc 128 (H) Dis Taipan (S) Dis Taipan (S) Dis Taipan (S) Dis Taipan (AA) Cas Tank (ST) Cass \$29.95 Dis Taipan (AA) Cass \$34.95 Dis Taipan (AA) Cass \$34.95 Dis Task Force (ST) Cass \$29.95 Dis Tass Times (AD) Dis Tau Ceti (ST) Cass \$29.95 Dis Tass Times (AD) Dis Temple T (AA) Cass \$29.95 Dis Temple T (AA) Cass \$39.95 Dis Temple T (AA) Cass \$39.95 Dis Temple T (AA) Cass \$39.95 Dis Temple T (AA) Cass Tank (S) Dis Temple T (AA) Cass Thai Boxing 128 (S) Dis Thai Boxing (S) Dis Thai Boxing (S) Dis Thai Boxing (S) Dis Thai Boxing (S) Dis Thing II (AA) Dis Tigers in the Snow (ST) Cas Time Trek (ST) Dis Top Gun (AA) Cass Tail Blazer (AA) Cass \$34.95 Dis Trail Blazer (AA) Cass \$34.95 Dis Trail Blazer (AA) Cass \$34.95 Dis Trail Blazer (AB) Cas Trivial (ST) Dis Ultima III (ST) Dis Ultima III (ST) Dis Ultima 4 (ST) Dis Ultima 4 (ST) Dis	sk \$39.95 sk \$39.95 Visa Star 128, sk \$39.95 Visa Star 128, sk \$49.95 Visa Writ 128 Vorpal, sk \$44.95 Word Class (Hea k \$39.95 Warrior 2 sk \$64.95 Windham sk \$29.95 Windham sk \$29.95 Windham sk \$29.95 Windham sk \$39.95 Word Writer sk \$29.95 Word Writer sk \$39.95 Word Writer sk \$39.95 Writer Pack Writer sk \$39.95 Writer Sample Sk \$39.95 Writer Sample Sk \$39.95 Sk \$	(H) Disk \$29.95 (H) Disk \$49.95 (H) Disk \$19.95 (H) Disk \$149.95 (H) Disk \$149.95 (H) Disk \$149.95 (U) Disk \$69.95 (ST) Cass \$34.95 (AA) Disk \$39.95 (AA) Disk \$39.95 (ST) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$59.95 (AA) Cass \$29.95 (AA) Disk \$39.95 (ST) Cass \$34.95 Disk \$34.95 (H) Disk \$39.95 (ST) Cass \$34.95 (H) Disk \$39.95 (ST) Cass \$34.95 (AB) Cass \$34.95 (AB) Cass \$34.95 (AB) Cass \$39.95 (AB) Disk \$39.95
WAIL ORDER FORM		7110141	- TON LATE	SI INT A	ILLLAGES
PRODUCT/PROGRAM	NAME	COMPUTER	CASSETTE/DISK	QUANTITY	PRICE
	4	e e			

PRODUCT/PROGRAM NAME	COMPUTER	CASSETTE/DISK	QUANTITY	PRICE
				His water
			#	
		7		

For Software only, add \$2.00 for post or \$5.00 for courier. For hardware, call to arrange.

Send to: Computer Discounters 13 Gibbes Street, Chatswood, NSW 2067

We will exercise all reasonable care in the processing of your orders but we accept no responsibility for orders, monies or products lost or delayed in transit. Your order will normally be processed within 48 hours, but please allow 14 working days for the fulfilment of orders. Telephone orders are, of course, welcome, but unfortunately, COD terms are not available. Wherever possible, please supply a phone number where contact can be made within normal working hours. **PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. DO NOT SEND CASH.** 

Method of payment, tick for Cheque  $\square$  Postal Order  $\square$  Tick for Bankcard  $\square$  Mastercard  $\square$  Visa  $\square$  AGC  $\square$ 

Name as per card\_

Credit Card No. ......Until end. Valid from ....

TOTAL

POSTAL CHARGE GRAND TOTAL

For delivery:

Name.

Address

Postcode...

Signature of cardholder....

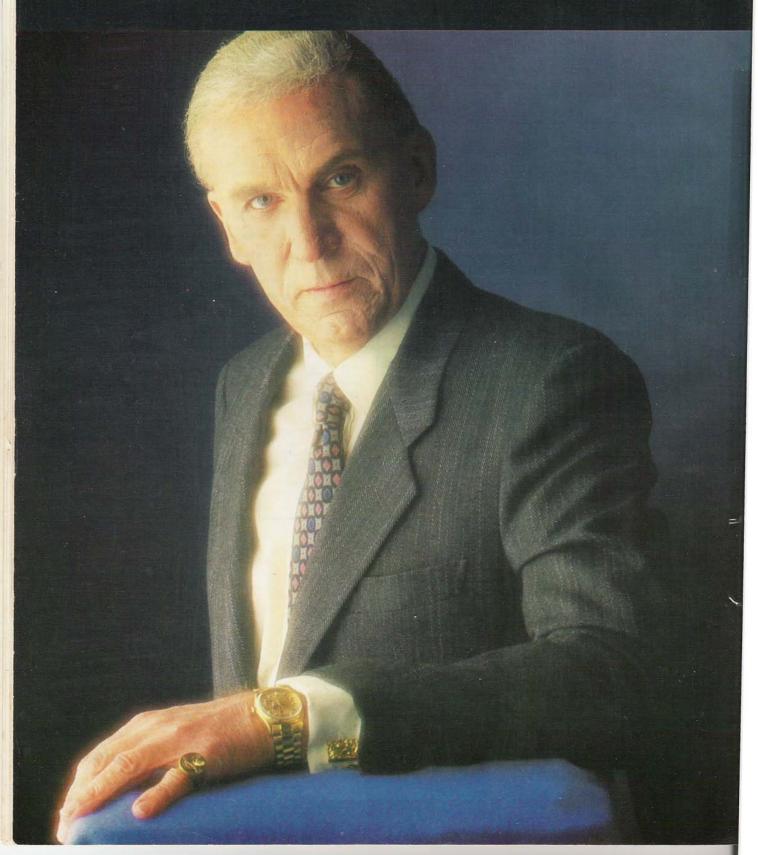


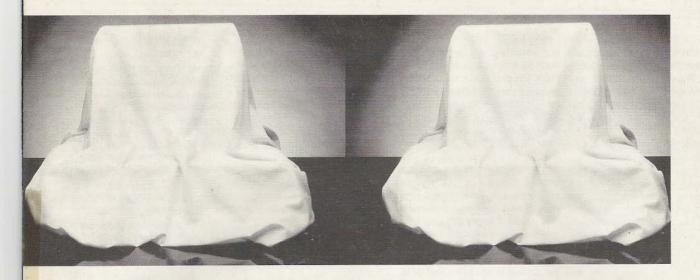






## THE WRAPS ARE ABOUT TO COME OFF THE PERSONAL COMPUTERS OF THE DECADE.





#### AMIGA 500 \$999\* R.R.P.

A decade in the computer industry is like a century in any other industry, and conventional PC technology has been overtaken, not by product improvements, but by more advanced technology.

And that new technology has a name: AMIGA. Soon all the advanced features of the AMIGA will be available for \$999\* R.R.P.

#### Here are the features:

- 512K usable RAM for increased productivity
- Internally expandable to 1 Megabyte for advanced applications
- Superior GRAPHICS, SOUND and ANIMATION capabilities
- Multi-tasking for running different applications simultaneously
- Palette of 4096 colours
- 4 Channel, stereo sound output
- Music and voice synthesiser built-in
- Large range of software available (over 500 commercially released packages)
- Compatible with all commercially released AMIGA 1000 software\*\*

#### **AMIGA 2000** \$2999\* R.R.P.

The Commodore AMIGA 2000 is the ultimate personal computer designed for use in Business, Industrial Control, Video and Graphics Applications. The AMIGA 2000 has set a new standard in price performance with outstanding GRAPHICS, SOUND and ANIMATION and capabilities that provide the power you need to improve the quality of your work for \$2999\* R.R.P.

#### Here are the features:

- I Megabyte usable RAM for increased productivity
- Internally expandable to 9 Megabytes for advanced applications
- Superior GRAPHICS, SOUND and ANIMATION capabilities
- Multi-tasking for running different applications simultaneously
- Palette of 4096 colours
- 4 Channel, stereo sound output
- Music and voice synthesiser built-in
- Large range of AMIGA software available
- Optional IBM\*\*\* MS DOS Compatibility



COMMODORE

\*Monitor extra

\*\*Designed for AMIGA DOS 1.2

\*\*\*IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

John Singleton Advertising COM0073

TRASHCAN icon is just like a draw- that's where it will stay. \*\* You er except that you can drag icons over it, like any other drawer, and they will sit there until you give them the sentence of death by selecting "Empty Trash" from the DISK MENU

#### B. Selecting an icon:

This is done by clicking once on an icon with the left mouse button, which will cause the icon to highlight or change colour. The point of this is to then go to the WB MENU bar, keep the right mouse button pressed down, move to one of the options (which will slso be highlighted), and then release the button. This will perform the task you selected, such as RENAME or SNAPSHOT (see below).

\* Note that sometimes some Menu items are "ghosted", rather than clearly outlined: this means that whatever you're doing at the moment doesn't need those opera-

TRY IT - select the icon for any file that you're reading, go up to the menu bar, keep the right mouse button down, move to the WORKBENCH menu at the far left and move the pointer down to RE-NAME. Let go of the button, and you'll see a thin rectangle appear with the name of the file in it - remove this name by pressing RIGHT-AMIGA (the right-hand red A button) and X together, and now type in a new name, say INTRO-DUCTION. Press RETURN, and you'll see the new name appear under the icon. It's worth noting here that the RIGHT-AMIGA-X combination will always remove the contents of any such REQUESTOR, so that you don't have to Backspace or Delete.

In the same way, instead of double-clicking on an icon to OPEN it, you could just as well SE-LECT it, then go to the WORKBE-NCH MENU item, and move to OPEN at the top of the list, and release the button. However, you'll probably find it easier to doubleclick

#### C. Dragging an icon:

To move an icon, in order to tidy it up, or put it in another drawer or on another disk, simply position the pointer on it, hold down the left mouse button and then drag the mouse in the direction you want to go. When the icon is where you want it to be, let go the button and

don't have to have a DRAWER or DISK window open to accept a dragged icon - you can drag the icon on top of the icon for a DRAW-ER or DISK and it is the same as dragging it into an open window. (See EXTENDED SELECTION be-

Note that if you dragged it to another disk, the original icon will still be there on your original disk, as well as a copy on the "Target" disk. If you dragged the icon from one place to another on the same disk, then it has been moved, not copied. If you just moved it within the drawer or window it was in, to straighten up its position for the sake of tidiness, you'll have to SNAPSHOT it if you want it to remain there the next time you open the drawer or window, as follows.

#### D. Snapshotting icons:

Select the icon, having dragged it into the position you want, go to the SPECIAL menu, and move down to SNAPSHOT. Release the button, the computer will whirr, and that's it. (See EX-TENDED SELECTION below).

#### E. Deleting an icon:

There are two ways of doing this, by using the TRASHCAN, or by using DISCARD in the Workbench menu. To discard an icon, drag it over the icon for the TRASHCAN, and release the left mouse button. You can do this to as many icons as you like, and if you open the Trashcan icon you'll see them all sitting there waiting for your verdict. If you decide you definitely don't need them, select the EMPTY TRASH option in the SPECIAL menu, and all the contents of the Trashcan will be gone.

If you're more decisive, simply select the icon you want to banish. go to the DISCARD option in the WORKBENCH menu, and release the button. A REQUESTOR will appear which seems to question your judgement - click on the "OK TO DISCARD" box and that's the end of that icon. (See EXTENDED SE-LECTION below).

#### F. Duplicating an icon:

You may want to have two copies of a file on the same disk, in different drawers, or you may want to create another DRAWER purposes of disk reorganization. So select the icon you want to duplicate, and select the WORKBENCH DUPLICATE op-

tion, and soon you'll see the same H. Initialising or icon with "Copy of . . . " as its name. You might want to RENAME this to the same original name, or if you duplicated the EMPTY drawer you might want to rename it to "MyDocuments" or whatever.

TRY IT - Go to the window of your WorkBench disk, select the EMPTY drawer, and select DUPLI-CATE from the Menu bar. If you don't need it right now, select it again, and go to the DISCARD menu option.

#### ABOUT GADGETS

\*\*If you can't see the window you need on screen, because it's behind other windows, just click on the BACK/FRONT GADGETS in the top right of whatever window the two will cause the current window to move to the back of the stack, while the outer one will bring it to the front. The other way of moving things round the screen, is to use the RESIZE gadget at the bottom right of any window - place the pointer on it, keep the left mouse button down and drag the window to the size you want it. Then just release the button. The third main window gadget is the CLOSE gadget in the top left corner of most windows or programs click once on it, and presto! no more window.

#### G. Copying a disk:

Like most operations on the Amiga, this is a tedious process if you don't have an extra disk drive. However, in either case simply select the DISK icon which you want to copy, then select the DUPLI-CATE option in the menu bar. A requestor will appear telling you what to do next, and in the case of one drive you'll be presented with other requestors asking you to swap disks (SOURCE and DESTINA-TION disks) several times as the Amiga loads sections of the SOURCE into memory then dumps it to the DESTINATION disk

The other method is to load your blank disk so that the icon appears on screen (saying DF1:BAD, or DFO:BAD for one drive), then drag the DISK icon of the disk you want to copy on top of the icon for the DESTINATION or TARGET or blank disk. Once again, requestors will tell you what

#### formatting a disk

This is the process of turning a brand new blank disk into a disk that is recognised by the Amiga. The procedure is similar to doing a DiskCopy - select the icon of the new disk, go to the menu bar and select INITIALISE from the DISK menu, and the machine will go through its paces. Once it's finished you may want to rename it for your own purpose.

As an initialised disk it is ready to take data, so you might use it as a disk to hold all your Word Processing icons, or to store your Deluxe Paint graphics on, or whatever. Just drag them across from wherever they are, and you might happens to be in front. The inner of also drag an EMPTY drawer across from your Workbench, so that you can duplicate it on the new disk and create a series of your own drawers.

#### **ABOUT EXTENDED** SELECTION

Sometimes you may want to copy a number of icons from one place to another together, rather than one after another; or you may want to discard several at once: or snapshot a whole drawer-full once you've arranged it as you like it. In such cases, there is a simple way

With the SHIFT KEY pressed down, click once on each of the icons you want to copy, discard or snapshot, when you've done that, they'll all be highlighted. Now take your finger off the SHIFT key, and go to the appropriate selection in the Menu Bar as usual and select it (this is for DISCARD and SNAP-SHOT, not COPY). The computer will whirr, and it'll be done.

In the case of COPYING several at once, select them all with the SHIFT key down, then drag the pointer to the drawer or window you want them to be copied to. You'll see them all move together. Release the mouse button when they're where you want them to be. This is a technique which saves a bit of time, especially in the case of SNAPSHOTTING. Just be a little careful with the DISCARD.

If you want to find more information about using the Workbench or CLI, you'll find plenty of information on MEGADISC, a magazineon-disk for the Amiga. Look for the advertisement in this issue.

### Games Galore at Bruining Headlam

#### Stuart Nicholson updates the game situation

This month your regular Amiga writer is taking a well earned break and I am filling in for him. Do you have yearnings to be the next Walt Disney? Now there are no less than two programs on the market that will put you on the road to being the next cartoon animator. One is called *Apprentice Animator*, and for the more ambitious, the other is *Page Flipper*.

Using either Deluxe Paint or Digi Paint you can produce some very professional little animations. Remember the old stick man drawn on pages of a school exercise book and then flipped through to give the impression of animation? Well, this is the same principal. After a little experimenting some very clever cartoons are possible. So if you want to do more with

Using either *Deluxe Paint* or *Digi Paint* you pour paint program than draw pretty pictures, produce some very professional little anitions. Remember the old stick man drawn art to life.

Now for all you budding owners, or would be owners, of Amiga computers who want to get in to some great games here are some titles to tempt you. Some are available and some are just round the corner. But be prepared to have some very envious friends. Don't waste money in the Arcades because with the Amiga the arcade is coming into your home. Did you know that two of America's top Arcade Game manufacturers are using Amiga boards for the Arcade machines? We will see these games available for our home Amigas very soon.

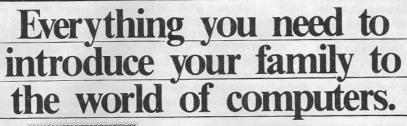
Terrorpods is now available. This is the latest game from Psygnosis, the company who brought you Barbarian. Their games are all original. This one puts you in charge of finding the Terrorpods construction blueprints and then destroying them. Amazing graphics combined with strategy and arcade sequences make this a sure-fire winner.

Firepower, a one on one tank battle game or play against the computer, is another arcade game just released. This one has an added feature that if you have a friend with a modem you can play against each other over the phone. This is a must for arcade players. If strategy is more your thing then Kampfgruppe, a Russian Front WWII simulation, should be looked at. This one, by SSI, is the best strategy game yet available. The graphics are excellent and take full advantage of the Amiga's capabilities.

Garrison is just around the corner. Any self-respecting Arcade player will have heard of or seen Gauntlet in their local arcade and this is an exact duplicate of that game. It will be a must for anyone who likes Gauntlet. Test Drive is also nearly here. This puts you in a road race and you can choose your car. How about a Porsche? Or maybe you see yourself throwing a bright red Ferrari roadster around country roads. But watch out for the Highway Patrol because they will book you . . . "If they can catch you".

Another top game out now is *MouseTrap*. This is an excellent platform game with no less than forty screens to solve before the dapper Mr. Mouse finds his true love. Finish it and the ending is quite a surprise. For the Adults a tongue in cheek adult graphics adventure game from the makers of the *Kings Quest* series called *Land of the Lounge Lizards*. You play Larry the ageing Gigolo on a night on the tiles. Very funny and a little bit naughty. Worth a look at.

One final bit of information that started as a rumour and now seems about to be released and that is an Atari ST Emulator. This would allow you to load and run ST software thus giving Amiga owners a larger choice of software.



SAVE \$300

AS ADVERTISED ON TVI

Buy the fabulous Amiga 500 and 1081 Monitor and receive our famous Library and Support Package FREE! Call in for more details.

#### **64 FAMILY PACK**

FREE DATASETTE & PROGRAMMING \$5

THE PRO PACK

Powerful Commodore 64C. The world's No. 1 Selling Home and Educational Computer!

DISK DRIVE

For increased operational flexibility. **GEOS** 

A new and simpler to use operating system using icons and pop down menus.

JOYSTICK

Plus 15 software programs covering education, games and utilities.

CUSTOMERS!

Buy this computer and take advantage of our FREE library service. Unlimited library programmes, copied free of charge. Just part of the BHC after sales service.

CREDIT LINE available to approved customers

With you all the way.

### BRUINING HEADLAN

116 Cambridge Street, Leederville, WA. PH: (09) 381 2988

WA's Professional Commodore Dealer.

### Tips on Digitizing

What makes for a better pic- light levels and in dark areas. ture? These few simple tips will help you make the most of your Amiga and Digiview.

black and white camera. These are best results. used extensively in security appli-

have from 600 to 800 lines of HORwhich is the Australian standard. dividends in the final results.

#### SUBJECT

Unless you are trying to create some special effects, use a photo to digitise from. Avoid pictures Digiview now makes use of co- which are out of focus or blurred in lour video cameras, but the best some way. High contrast shots results are still obtained using a with clean sharp images give the cameras operate better when there advertising, education and in data-

When preparing pictures for cations, and so are relatively easy use in other packages such as De-Luxe Paint you will be using a pal-The camera must be 2:1 inter- ette of, say, 32 colours. On digitislace (not random sync) for correct ing the picture, the software must operation. Better cameras will choose the best possible choices of colour it can out of the 32 possi-IZONTAL resolution - don't con- bilities. To allow the software to fuse this with the 525 scan lines make the best choice, eliminate any unwanted colours by eliminat-The extra investment in getting a ing unwanted sections of the pichigher resolution camera will pay ture. The best way of doing this is to cover these areas (or borders) Another important factor is the with some black cardboard. The resignal to noise ratio - which should sults of this technique become obbe as high as possible. Noise is vious when digitising flesh tones, evident as "snow" in the digitised as the greater range of tonal variaimage, and is made worse by low tion in the skin gives the final re-

sult a much greater "picture" feel. LIGHTING

Adequate lighting is essential to good results. A copy stand with two or four photographic lamps is recommended to give an even spread of light over the picture. Having a single lamp or non- APPLICATIONS photographic type lamps will cause a graduation of light across the im- tions of printing out your pictures, age (which also uses up colours Digiview can also be made use of when not in HAM mode). Video in a variety of applications such as is plenty of light.

A good guide to lighting is to check the histogram produced by recently heard of was in Real Digiview. Optimum results are ob- Estate. A home for sale was recorrelation is usually not possible and the picture transferred to Dethe effect of good lighting can be seen in the histogram - and the final picture!

#### EXPERIMENT

Digiview allows you to adjust the colour levels of your picture, as well as Brightness, Contrast, Saturation and Sharpness. Don't be afraid to experiment, as you can always return the settings to

the centralised position, and you won't affect your data.

It is wise to make small adjustments of the controls and see the effect on the specific picture. It is worth spending some time with these controls.

As well as the obvious applica-

An interesting application we tained when the "RAW DATA" and corded through red, green and blue the "ADJUSTED DATA" histograms filters on a portable video recorder. are a similar as possible. Exact The recording then being digitised, due to the subject matter itself, but luxe Paint for the addition of explanatory text, and then displayed in a "slide show" for prospective

> The quality and usefulness of Digiview is in your hands .

> For more advice or information please contact us at: **High Technology Computers** 290 Bay St, Brighton, Vic 3186. Phone (03) 596 6211.



500 1000 SOFTWARE ACCESSORIES SERVICE TRAINING Give us A Call For Our Free Price List



290 BAY STREET, BRIGHTON, VICTORIA 3186 Phone (03)

**DEALERS** 

**DEALERS** 

**DEALERS** 

**DEALERS** 

**DEALERS** 

**DEALERS** 

DEALERS

### Computer enthusiast's Utopia at MicroComputer Spot

When you were at school, you could always ask the teacher; when at work, the boss: but once you sit in front of your computer you leave 99% of the population well behind. So who do you ask?

croComputer Spot was first around Sydney and the USA. thought up, a computer enthusiast Utopia was visualised.

hackers alike can visit, not just for checking out the latest software releases, but to be able to discuss the possible al from video digitisers to fully and the impossible of their smart Hayes compatible mo-

When the concept of Mi- up the latest gossip getting

Only at a computer Utopia would you find a full range of A place where users and Amiga computers, Epson printers, masses of the hottest software ever conceived and just about every peripher-

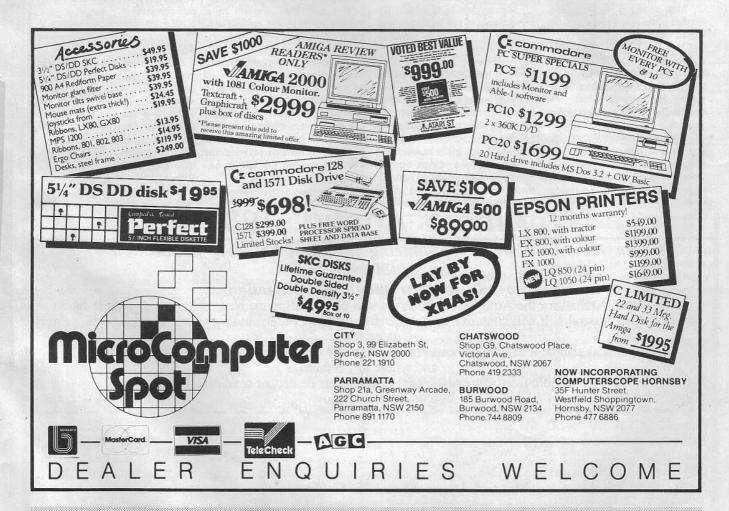
33 meg hard disk drives.

Already the MicroComputer Spot has been instrumental how often the branch managin setting up the Amiga User Group. Their latest project is a Bulletin Board Service where, once again, users and hackers alike can download the latest software reviews, public domain software, even commercial software demos all from the comfort of your loungeroom. The system is running on an Amiga 1000, 33 meg C Ltd hard disk and a couple of meg of ram.

Part of the policy of Microcomputer systems, and pick dems, even the elusive 22 and Computer Spot is to ensure stroll away.

that the very latest software is always in stock, regardless of ers must call OziSoft, ECP or even the USA.

But without any doubt the most stunning feature about MicroComputer Spot is its staffing. Every staff member has their own expertise. Sure all of them have a very broad general knowledge, but when it comes down to that really niggling problem you have with your printer (or modem or disk drive or . . . or etc) you can be assured of help, it's only a



### **Terrorpods**

by Tristan Mason

and refined game by Psygnosis, the software house that has brought you such fine games as Brataccas and more recently the excellent adventure game Barbari- mining colonies on Colian, each some Zenite for

With such a fine track record I was eager to load and play Terrorpods and proceeded to do so on the Amiga 2000. The game loaded as per usual but unfortunately due to the memory and/or the keyboard configuration I was not able to use all the functions of the game. Frustration set in.

Once loaded on the Amiga 1000, the screen came to life with a smoothly animated scene of a pilot entering his Terrorpod. All praise to Psygnosis for their excellent opening graphics and animated sequences.

After selecting my nationality, English of course, I was inside my D.S.V. (Defence Strategy Vehicle). The view from my D.S.V. is of the planet Colian and I am in a large grey and black mottled crater with many and varied installations surrounding me, while looming over head is the mother ship of the Ter-

What am I doing here? Colian was once a Federation mining astroid rich in mineral deposits. These minerals, Detonite, a powerful explosive, Quaza, an energy

Terrorpods is yet another slick crystal, Zenite, a magnetic ore and Aluma, an indestructible metal, were ideal for the manufactur- a component of ing of weapons

> The federation established ten with its own resources, and these were connected by a system of shuttles to distribute the miner- the elusive als. The interdependent colonies were then used by the military to make weapons and a defence and surveillance system was set up to protect the whole operation.

Then came the Empire. (Sounds familiar). With the Mother ship set in orbit around Colian the Empire set about destroying the defence system and taking over the mining operation to manufacture their secret weapon the Terrorpod which would be used for conquering the universe.

My mission is to obtain the components of the Terrorpod and discover its secret of its manufacture. Who, me?

After being hit by a missile from the mothership, I decided to look around and try to make contact with one of the colonies. While looking around the crater and surveying the various installations I launched my drover, a small droid with which you make contact with the installations. Once contact has been made you must barter or trade in various resources and in

doing so hope to come across a Terrorpod.

traded some Fuel Rods but did not find component and recalled the drover. I then referred to the map to see my position in the crater and moved on.

Terrorpods had landed!

mothership had sent down some Terrorpods to investigate my activities and they weren't in a friendly mood - and neither was er missile at my D.S.V.

Switching to Weapons mode I on me and turned my attention to the Terrorpod as it applied the scorched earth policy to a shuttle and then to one of the distribution installations. I primed the warhead of one of my missiles with detonite and commenced the launch sequence. The sighting window dropped down and I located the

While I had been totally absorbed Terrorpod in the sighting markers, with the process of trading, the then fired. Firing is one thing but keeping the missile on course is another, and I missed the Terrorpod altogether.

Zap!! Another hit on my D.S.V. the mothership as it hurled anoth- Three more and my mission will be

Great graphics and game plan evaded the missile bearing down make Terrorpods a must for your game collection, although the instructions leave a bit to be desired, and there is yet another great Roger Dean poster to pin up. I rate this one a 9.

Distributed by OziSoft, (02) 211 1266 Price: \$79.95



In November we are producing the most valuable publication you could ever hope

to add to your magazine collection.

In a special Annual for the Amiga Computer, we will be providing the most exhaustive guide to home computing in Australia. It will contain a comprehensive glossary of terminology divided into special subject categories.

There will also be a truly enormous Amiga Software Guide, short reviews of each program, and where to get them.

> Available from your newsagent or computer dealer, or send directly to us on the form below

Name	
Address	
Audress	Postcode
ChequeBankcardNo	
Please Send meCopies of Amiga Annual 1988	
at a cost of \$5.95 each plu	
Post to Caroth Powell Pty Itd Ton Roar 4 Carrington Road	

#### MASTER YOUR AMIGA

WITH THE AUSTRALIAN MAGAZINE-ON-A-DISC

### **MEGADISC**

### Numbers 1, 2, 3 and AVAILABLE NOW

4

#### You'll get:

- \* Indispensable information
- \* How-to Tutorials
- \* Free utilities
- \* Reviews
- \* Graphics and DeskTop Video
- \* Desktop Publishing
- \* Local Product updates
- \* The latest from overseas
- \* The best of Public Domain and much more.

Ask your local dealer or order direct from:
MEGADISC DIGITAL PUBLISHING
P.O. BOX 759
CROWS NEST 2065.
TEL: (02) 959 3692

Get MO3 or 4 and find out about the GREAT MEGADISC GIVEAWAY!!

### ★ Get any 3 issues of Megadisc for \$50

ENQUIRE about subscriptions (\$90 for six issues), the Public Domain catalogue on disc and Public Domain discs (\$6.50 each), as well as special compilations on specific themes.

Ask about our Amiga Training Courses tailored to your specific needs with FREE PD software included in the training!

Send cheque or money order with your order for immediate delivery.

SPECIAL SCOOP - The very latest "Amazing Computing" issue available, and BACK ISSSUES too! Call and enquire: (02) 90 3380





8 Powerful tasks for \$395

Word Processing Spelling Checker Database Mail Merge + Labels Spreadsheets Graphics Communications Windows Price includes Tuition

#### "ABLE One is an absolute bargain.

It has the right range of modules and their sophistication makes a mockery of the price."

Australian Personal Computer,

April 1987: Revue of ABLE V3.2. Phone: 816 3700

\$395

Enquiries Welcome

\*/AMIGA + C64/128 BEST

IBM & Compatables

"A TRULY INTEGRATED ACCOUNTING SYSTEM"

Order Processing		Inventory/Services Management	Purchase Orders	
Invoice Accounts Receivable		General Ledger	Receiving  Accounts Payable	
		Gerierar Ledger		
Reports	Statements	Reports	Checks	Reports

THE LOT, INCLUDING 6 HOURS TUITION: only \$995
WHAT THE EXPERTS HAVE TO SAY:

"It's a great concept, but how well does it work? The answer is brilliantly!"

"It is difficult to convey in print the exhilaration that comes from using the BEST system."

"This program turns the AMIGA into an affordable accounting powerhouse".

Commodore Magazine, (US) Sep'87 Reviewer : Bob Lindstrom

"Boy is this system complete . . . "

"The BEST Business Management system is an excellent piece of Amiga Business software. It is as thoroughly designed and executed as their other products."

"When I close my books for the Fiscal Year 1986, I plan to move my records into BEST."

> Amiga World, (US) Aug' 87 Reviewer: Ted Salamone

DEVELOPED FOR THE AMIGA, NOW ON THE IBM PC, COMMODORE 64 and 128

Uses ALL Amiga options mouse, gadgets . . . even on IBM PC + AT! Commodore 64/128 for \$149 ex Tuition Redefines INTEGRATION:
1 BIG program, 1 BIG data file:
means no delays and Gen'Ledger
contols, Stock, Debtors etc. are
ALWAYS up to date!

BEST Software

Dealers Enquiries Welcome

Fax: (02) 817 4129

P.O. BOX 215, GLADESVILLE 2111

Ph: (02) 816 3700

### UPGRADE YOUR AMIGA

#### X1010 DISK DRIVE

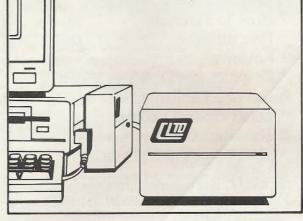


C LTD

22 Meg Hard Disk for Amiga 1000

33 Meg Hard Disk for Amiga 1000





- Fully formatted
- 10 Meg free software
- Optional network capabilities
- Compatible with CD Roms and worm drives
- SCSI interface
- Auto config.

#### Available at:

(02) 744 8809 Microcomputer Spot Burwood Microcomputer Spot Sydney (02) 221 1910 . Microcomputer Spot Parramatta (02) 891 1170 Microcomputer Spot Chatswood (02) 419 2332 (02) 477 6886 Hornsby Computer Scope Computer Discounters Chatswood (02) 417 7395 Adelaide (08) 232 1077 Computer Man

#### VAHOSA **TECHNOLOGIES**

13 Gibbes Street, Chatswood, NSW 2067

Ph: 417 7395

Emergency: 018 222 947

AND ALL GOOD AMIGA DEALERS

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

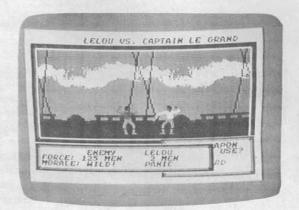
### **Pirates**

(The Game)

No, this is not another article about the folly of copying software. It is a review of a game about the real pirates of yesteryear.

BOTH EDUCATIONAL and entertaining, *Pirates* is a true real-life simulation from software company, Microprose.

A swashbuckling simulation that takes you sailing around the Caribbean Sea in search of wealth, fame, and fortune. The strategy you chose will decide whether you end up in a Spanish prison, simulation, I found that the time spent reading the finer details was not wasted.



#### A new Career

First choice of the day is to start a new career. You can continue with a SAVEd game or play a famous scenario, or start a fresh. Next you choose the historical period, or none to start from a random time. Then choose your nationality. This is an important option. Where you're from makes a big difference on who you can trade with, and the attitudes of others toward you.

Enter a family name, special skill (fencing is a good start) and you're ready to play . . . almost. First, you must answer a question about the Treasure Fleet, or Silver Train. For this you will need the manual handy. It's not too tricky to find the answer, but this certainly is yet another attempt to

curb piracy of the other kind.

The screen displays each prompt in a window which appears offset, although slightly overlapping the previous window if any. The effect is easy to follow, and

helps you to understand how the game works and remember where you are.

Choosing between options is carried out using the joystick and button, and the help of a screen pointer in the shape of a quill. A bit slow at times, but easy to do.

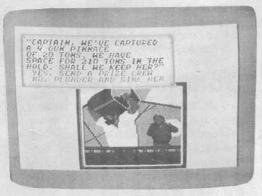
There are many different aspects to the game, and a variety of ways to achieve your goals. Forming a relationship

with various governors is a big help. They may charge you to do a job, and later reward you for completing it. Each town has a merchant and tavern which may provide opportunity to trade and build your crew respectively.

Visit the wrong town and you may find yourself under attack. Each port is named on the map, however it's up to you to establish just who occupies what at your time period. It's possible to sneak into port, for information, or to just plain old sail in and march up the main street - a good idea when you return to a friendly land. Other ports may call for more drastic action.

A raid from the sea, with a barrage of cannon fire, or maybe tiptoe around to the back entrance and attack by land. These are violent times, which would have no doubt been rough to live in. Gold and silver held great value, and frequent raids on ships and land convoys were not unheard of.

Without getting too carried away with

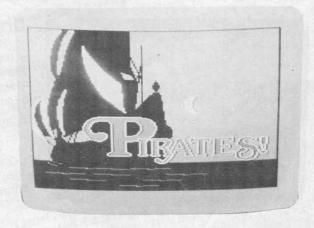


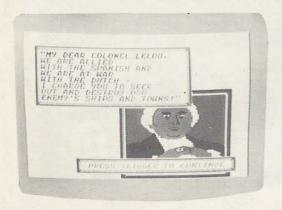
or married to the daughter of a British governor. You can rely on trade or be a bit more daring and take to the powder and keg.

Inside the package you'll find a flippy floppy and map of the Spanish Main, from 1560 to 1700. This is a time period of massive upheaval within this area. From the Silver Empire to Pirate's Sunset, the rise and fall of Spanish military superiority, and the very heyday of buccaneering.

Getting started is a fairly simple matter. The manual even includes a two page guide to playing without reading the rest of the manual. However, as with any good







blowing up other people's towns, you can still make a small fortune treasure hunting. Occasionally a tavern may be a good source of information, only to glad to sell you a map.

Once you're in the big blue yonder, the joystick

controls movement, and the right angle of attack is ne-

cessary to gain the best speed. Watch for cross

winds, and currents too.

The display is a top on map

view, moving one screen

character at a time. A bit

jerky, but acceptable.

Graphics are just all right,

but more than good for a

simulation.

At sea

my, draw alongside with cannons blasting and storm the ship.

Such activity still takes place in today's modern world, with machine-guns and rocket launchers. However, by comparison these were gentleman, who used the cutlass, long sword and rapier.

It is this part of the game that can be the key to many a successful expedition. A full animated sword fight with a variety of maneuvres. The scene takes place either on ship, in a fort, or within a town depending on the situation.

Strikes to the body reduce your morale, and that of your crew. If things get really tight, you can back off and run away - a tactic that is often a wise move.



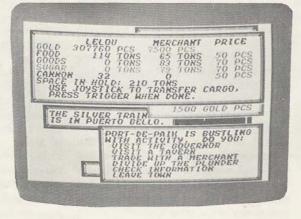
how to play. Only one thing found me a little confused. At the start you are told that your family was lost from you, by one means or another.

During the game the option may arise to locate your sister, by means of a map. Little is said about this in the booklet, and I'm still unsure of just how to locate her using the map provided. Treasure I have found by map, but not my sister.

Historically, *Pirates* could be viewed as educational. Much is said regarding the major events of the day. The game gives you the chance to be a part of the action, in whatever quarter you choose. If ever you get stranded in the Caribbean, you might even have a better idea of your way around!

#### Conclusions

Fun, but furious? Well, the pace is calm, and action sure gets a bit heavy now and then. Certainly well presented, and excellent documentation and concept within the game. Whether you fancy being a pirate is up to you, but after several years at sea, the thrill soon wears off. Nevertheless, for some, this will be an appealing program. It's a little in the vein of Seven Cities of Gold, but more complex. As far as simulations go, this one is one of the best.



Animation is not brilliant, but sufficient to portray the actions involved. Sound is sadly lacking, with the occasionally crunching noise - perhaps the Amiga version will be better.

# friendly, pass by for news, or if the ene- Am BARRUE STATE THE ENEREL GADTING

Most of all, beware of other ships. On

encounter you can investigate their cre-

dentials at long and medium range. If

#### **Documentation**

The manual is excellent, one of the best. It tells all you need to know to give a real feel for the era, as well as providing the right information on the right place on



Pirates	
Publisher	Microprose
Distributor	Various
Price	n/a
Machine	C64/128, Amiga
	soon
Graphics	84
Sound	68
Music	54
Presentation	93
Simulation	96
Overall	92

### Commodore and Amiga Annuals 1988

In November we are producing the most valuable publication you could ever hope to add to your magazine collection.

In a special Annual edition, one each for the Commodore and Amiga Computers, we will be providing the most exhaustive guide to home computing in Australia.

Each issue will contain a comprehensive glossary of terminology divided into special subject categories.

Subjects such as communications, graphics, music, small business and entertainment will be given coverage.

For beginners there's tutorials, and for the expert articles on subjects you've only heard about - such as how to put sprites in the border.

Listings of software packages as well as comparisons of leading brands will also appear.

### Don't Miss Them!

At \$5.95 they're bound to go fast

To order your personal copy now, fill in the form at the bottom of this page and send it to: Gareth Powell Publications, Top Rear 4 Carrington Road, Randwick, 2031

Gareth Powell Publications, Top Rear 4 Carrington R	oad, Randwick, 2031
Name.	
Address	
***************************************	USWWE
ChequeBankcardNo	Exp.
Please Send meCopies of Amiga Annual 1 Please Send meCopies of Commodore Annual 1 at a cost of \$5.95 each plus \$5.95.95.95.95.95	1988

BOULDERDASH II

Rockford's Revenge

#### by J. Mark Hunter

JEWELS, RIPENED into sparkling mineral deposits. The sound of the giant machinery noisily keeping busy down below, biting farther and farther into the earth, searching, scanning the walls for the magic within.

When they get it, it's after a long, long tough time, and for the owners, success is sweet.

Boulderdash, circa last quarter 1986. A computer game based on digging for jewels in the Earth and getting away from living things already present who consider such entities as theirs.

Now, son of Rockford, Boulderdash the sequel. Boulderdash II. Into the wonderful world of animation. Computers bringing to life the colour, the brilliance, the vibrant riches of the characters in front of the pen and behind the screen. Actually, Boulderdash was originally copyrighted in '84, but hadn't been reviewed by this magazine until December of '86. But the new edition is birthmarked '87 and we got it fresh to you as of now!

Peter Liepa did a dynamite job on the first one and this time around he's equalled it, though not excelled it. It's good, but not that terrific. But let's dash inside and take a look. Let's stay inside, because you'll have too much fun to want to leave

We've got our same friend here, Rockford. He's the star of the game and we'll be with him for the duration of the program. Between the two, *Boulderdash* and *Boulderdash II*, there is not a lot of difference. The sequel has just been souped up with extra unfriendlies and relies more on what you learnt last descent into the face of the mine.

The objective is to search throughout each cave and collect as many jewels in as short a time as possible. Once the indicated amount of jewels are collected, the door to the mysterious escape tunnel

is revealed to you and you go on to the next level.

What actually gets you to that level though? Well, Rockford starts off at the beginning of his journey in the first cave of the program. There are 16 caves by the various methods presented to find the jewel of the cave before the timer runs out. Though there are many things to hinder your progress.

I still have not figured out what race Rockford is, but it's not human. He's sort of a Cabbage Patch Scarecrow, a cross between Freddo the Frog and John Howard. He wears sneakers, white sailor pants, and a red and white striped T-shirt. His face is orange. They don't reveal it, but it's been leaked that his elbows are canary yellow.

He's a friendly guy, but though he has no enemies through personal affront, there are nasty somethings within the cave walls that don't like him there messing with the soil and the baubles hidden inside

#### Bonus tries

You start with three chances of success per game. Bonus tries are awarded every 500 points, and as Rockford tunnels his way to the different caves these will shimmer and again, bonuses are presented.

The current point value is shown on the top left of the play screen, to the right of the picture of the jewel. The number of points per jewel change as they are determined by the type of cave, difficulty level and bonus status. The bonus value occurs after the required number of jewels have been collected. Every 500 points, the tunnels sparkle for a moment and you get another Rockford. You also

score one bonus point for each second of time remaining when you exit a cave. This is a great system, providing an excellent incentive almost every phase of the game.

The game is totally controlled by joystick and trigger button, or a keyboard can be used separately. With the joystick you direct Rockford on his eager mole through the ground. He has the power to move massive boulders that get in his way and stand underneath such without suffering the crush effect.

The boulders are the main hazard of the play, as they stand between R. Ford and the entrance to the cave, block tunnels, and hide the location of the jewels inside the caves.

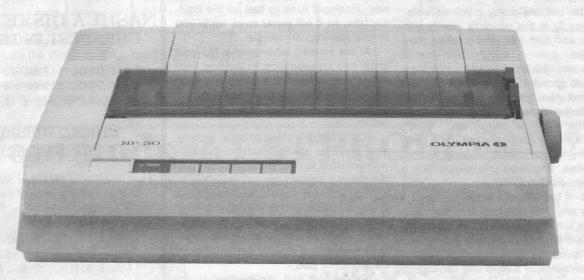
As for the jewels themselves, you must collect the required number of gleaming diamonds in order to exit one cave and advance to the next. In addition to collecting jewels you can create them. For example, transforming the underground butterflies, suffocating amoebas, or dropping boulders through an enchanted wall. When the proper number of jewels have been collected a flash will let you know the escape door is revealed and open.



### Olympia NP 30

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

\*\$399



### AND HERE IS WHAT YOU GET!

Fast 130 CPS
Built in tractor (push type)

12 months warranty

Superb graphics & N.L.Q.

Optional automatic cut sheet feeder (100 sheets)

#### THIS MODEL IS AVAILABLE TO SUIT AMIGA AND PC RANGE

Also available: the "Carrera" Typewriter/Daisywheel which is Commodore compatible.

\* Offer expires 30/11/87

Distributed by: COMMANDGLEN PTY LTD

(02) 686 1522

#### Fireflies

What exactly are these strange insect formations competing for screen attention? Some of them are fireflies. They glide about the tunnel Rockfish is using for freeway travel. Their behaviour is predictable, moving along the edges of the exposed areas and exploding on contact with Rockford. And that's a big bye-bye to everyone involved.

So the way to beat them is by dropping boulders on them so they blow up, and if you want to harness the energy from the force of the blast make sure that when you go for the drop it's near a wall that you want to demolish in order to get another jewel.

Butterflies are pretty much as volatile. They fly in the opposite direction to fireflies and turn into jewels when they explode.

The amoeba is a green blob that bubbles and grows through earth and air. Rockford can touch it without harm, whereas the aforementioned bugs will eat dynamite and die on contact. When Rockford surrounds the amoeba with boulders it runs out of growing space, suffocates, and turns into jewels. Not a bad jewel extractor, eh?

Yet, if the amoeba grows too large it will die and turn into boulders. And that was not too enjoyable, I found, when, after a hard hour or so digging through the stuff I found the assified sludge parking at the entrance of a cave and shutting up my burrows. It's disheartening, but you're having too much fun to quit, so roll up the sleeves again and start digging all over.

Variations then in certain monstrosities are differences in entering and exiting certain caves and methods of collecting the required treasures. The routine does not change, but the enterprising hurdling of these upgraded and more sophisticated potholes to success are both enjoyable and challenging.

#### **Enchanted** wall

Then there was mention of an enchanted wall. Looks like every other wall in the game but when hit by a falling boulder it begins to vibrate for a limited time, and during this period any boulders that drop through it are magically turned into jewels. Once the enchanted phase is complete it cannot be reactivated in the

same round. Let's not get greedy. We've all got to work for a living.

Another thing to remember in the game is that Rockford can affect an object that is next to him without moving into it. You keep the joystick button depressed and move the joystick in the direction of the object you wish to affect. Rockford won't move, but the object will react.

And when it comes to boulders, you will often find yourself digging or moving downwards only to find that a boulder has been toppled by your movement and is about to fall on you. The only way to avoid losing your man is to move quickly to the right or left out of the boulder's way. Rockford runs as fast as the boulder falls, so it will never catch up to you unless you stop or hesitate.

At the summit, when you've got your booty and are preparing for the next flight out of there, you must decide whether to go for jewels of a higher value or exit through the revealed door for bonus points.

It's a fun bit of strenuous activity. The graphics are this side of dynamic with potential to even equal the first, but I didn't see it happening.

The action is electric, and the difficulty rugged. Don't let the "Freddo the Frog" alias fool you here, because the guy is one tough toad and the situations he exercises does not exactly get you kicking back on a lily pad.

Revamped and resubmitted to the public, Boulderdash II is a good buy if you do not already have Boulderdash the first. It'd be kind of like trading in your '86 model Turbo Telstar for an '87 one because the ashtray in the new one stubbed your butts out for you. Boulderdash was an arcade classic, is an arcade classic, videoed to the home market and excelling itself there at the time, and what you see in this sequel is just a way of reheating what's left in the refrigerator.

But it's good. That's undeniable. It is one of my personal favourites due to its teasing action and glittering end results. The diamonds we all wish could be our best friend.

It comes in a double pack with *Spy II* for \$14.95 for both. Very good value.

#### Boulderdash II

Publisher	First Star Software
Distributor	Ozisoft
Machine	C64
Price	\$14.95 for C or D
	in double pack with
	Spy II
Graphics	79
Sound	69
Music	72
Presentation	75
Overall	80
Excessoration and the second contract of the	

#### **Dealer Directory**

#### NASHUA DISKETTES CHEAPEST IN TOWN

5 1/4 DSDD \$17.50 + P.& P. 3 1/2 DSDD \$39.00 + P.& P. Quad Density and 8 inch call

#### Printer ribbons made like new

I will re-ink your old fabric ribbons for less than half the price of new ones! e.g. Epson \$4.00 + P&P

#### Phone Now

9 a.m. to 5 p.m.(047) 36 3364 After 5.30 p.m. (02) 636 2080

annon a sur a la company de la company de

#### UPPER YARRA VALLEY & LILYDALE COMPUTERS

7 Castella Street, Lilydale, Vic 3140 Phone: (03) 735 3734

We stock:-

- \* Commodore Computers
- ★ Wide range of software
  - \* Joysticks
    - \* Disks
  - \* Latest Games

and Micro Accessories products

Everything you need for your computer at a reasonable price and with friendly service.

### **Bubble Bobble**

by Eric Holroyd

### Bubble Bobble is without a doubt the best arcade game for the Commodore 64 that I've seen for a long time.

IT'S AN excellent conversion by Software Creations for the C64 from the Taito coin-op arcade game and it's basically a platform game coupled with fast and furious shoot-em-up action. Definitely one for the hard-core arcade addicts!

It has a very catchy soundtrack which plays continuously whilst you're busy guiding your joystick-controlled creature as he bounces and jumps through the various screens in 100 differ-

ent levels of action, each one more difficult than the last.

It's a game for a single player against the computer or two players can team together, one controlling Bub, the other one Bob. These two are different colours to enable you to tell them apart, very necessary as the action is too fast to ask for names! I had a great time in single player mode, playing for over four and a half hours for my very first session.

What you have to do is work your way through the aforesaid 100 levels in

search of your girlfriend (I knew the birds and bees would get into computer games eventually!) All the while you're battling these horrible red nasties who just want to make contact with you. One touch and you're dead so avoid them at all costs. Watch out for the head nasty, Baron von Blubba, if you meet up with him there is no escape. To get rid of the bad guys you blow bubbles at them by pressing the firebutton. If you hit them they'll turn into large bubbles with faces and will float to the top of the screen. Chase them and gobble them up just by touching, but do it fairly quickly or they'll revert to their for-

mer horrible selves and come after you again.

If you do eat them a little blue and white "ghost" of the nasty will appear and spin itself to oblivion, falling at random somewhere on the playscreen' then turning into a prize of fruit, cakes or other such delicacies.

You can grab these prizes for extra points as well as the large variety of similar prizes that just appear at any time. Be

TOP

sure to grab the extra large cake, diamond or any extra large prize as it's sure to mean extra points

Secret weapons, too, will randomly appear and you need to be quick (again!) to pick these up to use against the nasties. Further points are gained in *Bubble Bobble* by gobbling green bubbles, also by eating the floating bubbles with letters on them which score quite highly. In addition there are bonus points to be accumulated when the top of the screen turns into bonus-grabbing time and comes up with three rows of prizes like red arches or things that look like pineapple rings.

Grab as many of these as you can before the time limit expires, then you'll get a display showing how you went with the bonus score before the action starts up again.

At any time during the game-play you're liable to suddenly get a message that says "Hurry Up!". Everything then speeds up to lunatic pace and you dash around even more frantically and so do the nasties. You can score high points

during this bit so keep moving. Don't forget that on a lot of the screens you can exit at the top and re-appear at the bottom (or vice-versa), which can be very helpful in your efforts at life-preserving. Just when you think you've got the monsters worked out you'll be confronted with a new type which behave differently.

Bubble Bobble certainly keeps you on your toes with the variety of things that happen and the need to solve screen puzzles quickly whilst

trying to hold on to dear life. Strange things happen when you eat some of the objects which appear. If you eat the lightning flash all the remaining enemies on screen are killed and you progress to the next screen. One of the prizes I discovered will warp you to a screen up ahead when eaten. Eat the clock and you can scoot around the screen much quicker than the baddies as they apparently can't see when the screen turns to night-time. One of the secret weapons which you pick up will balso give you tremendous speed to whizz around the screen whilst the other lot stay at the

450440

u

same speed. Play the game and find out which one for yourself!

There's a lot of finding out for yourself in this game as the instructions are just a few lines on the back of the pack. The rest is up to you and it's a lot of fun finding out what it all does. I can imagine that there'll be lots of letters to our illustrious Editor giving helpful hints and tips about Bubble Bobble! Seriously, if you do write in, tell us your High Scores and what level you got to.

My humble effort after the first four hours of game play was 128, 930 and Level 07. The high score table at the end of the game tells you what the highest score is for the current session, also what you achieved in this last game and what level you reached.

I'll be doing better in the next session so watch out!

I do wish they'd put a high-score feature in the game to write the best scores to disk, as I could then have bragged for a little while, at least until all you real hotshots got into it. There's much much more in this fascinating game and I recommend very strongly that you rush out and buy it. It'll hold your attention for a long time to come as it gets very hard the more you progress into it. If's a great game and ranks with my personal all-time greats like Boulderdash, Mr Do, Bounty Bob, Monty, Manic Miner, Oil's Well etc.

Graphics and music in *Bubble Bobble* are very much in the classic arcade style of *Mr Do*, in fact the nasties look a bit like escapees from that superb game to which I was introduced back in 1985 and which I'm still playing a lot. (Personal best is 1,576,350 and screen 67). I'll be alternating it now with *Bubble Bobble* however as I can see more potential fun in this new one. Do yourself a favour and get it soon but be warned, it's seriously addictive!

Bubble Bobble is distributed by Computermate Products and is available on disk, at a recommended retail price of \$44.00, from your favourite computer shop.□

### Arena

So very good to see the games getting out of orbit for a change.

HERE WE are on planet Earth and nobody's shooting anyone, no crime commited, no foreign exchange. No alien invasion, we're still on planet Earth and we're having fun without getting hostile.

We're in the *Arena*. No lions, no Christians, just U.N. jocks doin' their stuff for the mother and fatherlands.

Arena, the class sports simulation we're told. Depicted: humour, competition and multi-player rivalry. The manufacturer: Psygnosis.

Anyway, Psygnosis tells me that the graphics on *Arena*are of, and I quote: unsurpassed realism. End of quote.

We'll debate that later, y'all.

But into the arena now, becoming an athlete and going for it to win. Six tough events, the 100 metre, pole vault, high jump, long jump, shot put and javelin. Points are awarded as in a decaffeinated event . . . I'm sorry, I'll just read that again, a decathalon event.

The images portrayed on the covermomentary pause for all those of you that might happen to be loitering around in a David Jones video department . . . are true screen images. We'll get one printed up for this review. And why is this so? It's the 68000 man, the power, the quality that only Amiga can tease us with.

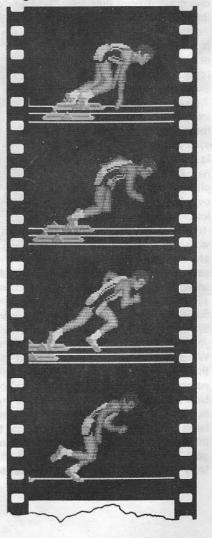
The graphics, I won't debate the un-

surpassed realism of them because we are in the state of Amiga here and everything is bigger and better in Amiga. According to Amiga standards they're 'good'. However, the concept of the game lacks that eager dynamics that get you so involved that you can't help yourself. The movements get a tad sluggish and not exactly co-ordinated to the control of a sportsman, an athlete of Olympic Arena quality.

But this is refreshment, this is so wonderful to be pushing the fire button for something other than firing.

Arena is an Event itself and rates a silver. Thirty pieces, or the equivalent of four man-eating lions. □

Arena	
Distributor	OziSoft
Price	\$39.95
Machine	Amiga
Graphics	92
Sound	79
Presentation	86
Documentation	84
Playability	66
Overall	81



#### Don't miss out on these great bargains! Australian Commodore Review Disk Mags Nos 1 to 7

#### Disk Magazine One Features:

Forest Raiders - Full machine code shoot 'em up Machine code paint, border, input and flash routines Nice Lister - for readable listings on non-Commodore

Recover II - for recovering deleted files, and a catalog program - for getting a disk directory without losing your program

And More ...

#### Disk Magazine Two

Features:

Programs demonstrating 3D graphic plots A terminal program called Teleport A tutorial on bits and bytes Character editor - for designing your own custom alphabets and graphics A full demonstration of Electronic Card File

And More ...

#### Disk Magazine Three Programs:

Hangman Calendar

Labyrinth Finance

Typing Practice

Roadblock

Bird Invaders

#### Features:

Constructabrix - education and graphic construction program for younger users And More ...

#### Disk Magazine Four Special Issue

Featuring:

Graphic Workshop a complete design system for sprites, graphics, and character sets - with tutorials

Typing Tutor - a complete typing program Works on errors, counts your speed And

#### **Disk Magazine Five** Our Biggest seller yet... Featuring:

Utilities for using Newsroom on an MPS 802 plus printing disk cover with directories, writing signs, printing Doodle and Printshop pictures and more all on the MPS 802!

A demonstration of games in the future

And More ...

#### Disk Magazine Six: Featuring:

Games:

Bert the Bug Hangman

Demos:

Amiga Pharoah Space Harrier

The Pacer

Max Headroom

Home Inventory

Graphics: Light Fantastic

DIR@828 Disk Filer

And More ...

#### Disk Magazine No 7 - double sided, with some 128 software too - Featuring:

Utilities: Anti-Isepic, Sledgehammer, Fast Format, Renumber, PS/PM/NR, PS Printer, Graphics Editor. Other: Joystick Tester, Irish Jokes, Convertor, Ultimate Writer, Home Finance, Oscilloscope, Dice Roller, Chord Maker, Dark Forest, Don Martin, Funny, Music Classics. Demonstrations only: Karate Kid II, Thrust Concert, 3D Demo, No More Heros, Recursion. For the 128: Bootmaker 128/64 Utility, Convert Basics utility.

Order Form Name:Address:	Please send me:copies Disk Magazine No 1 @ \$10copies Disk Magazine No 2 @ \$10	Post to: Australian Commodore Revi	
P/Code:P/Code:	copies Disk Magazine No 3 @ \$10 copies Disk Magazine No 4 @ \$10 copies Disk Magazine No 5 @ \$10	Randwick, NSW 2031	
No:Expiry date	copies Disk Magazine No 6 @ \$12 copies Disk Magazine No 7 @ \$12 PLUS \$2.00 P+P TOTAL	OR Use your credit card (Bankcard) and call us on: (02) 398 5111	
Please a	low two weeks for postage and deliver	Albanones de accommunación V	

### Pi R Squared

7/1/2

by J. Mark Hunter

WHOA! Thank goodness it's not a game about mathematics or entertainment would have taken an all new dive to disaster! We want games with good animation, funny characters, laughable music. Working out equations according to which way the wind blows doesn't count as shooting the breeze. On this computer anyway

No, what Pi R Squared does for you is set you into a multi-level arcade. Each level is a series of wheels around which the character travels in order to collect a number of objects while at the same time avoiding the uncomplimentary chasers . . . yes, chasers which slowly, ever so gradually into a low sink of nastiness destroy the character's I.Q. (life).

The object of the game is to collect geometric formulae for Storm to remember. Oh, yes, that wasn't mentioned was it? - Storm, that's the character's handle. Yeah, you've got a game set inside a geometric Gehenna with a character that goes by the name of someone that sounds like a young reckless widow on the set of Bonanza.

The formulae are broken down into simple components which must be collected in the correct order. If they are collected in the wrong order the level is restarted. Before a level begins the required formula is displayed for a short time. And that is important. Always check that formula and make sure you get it into your brain before attempting the collection process. You end up bouncing all over the rings and not getting anywhere very quickly.

Professor Storm's movements around the circle's rim are controlled by three keys. Two of the keys allow him to move clockwise or anti-clockwise and a third takes him from one rim to another where the circles touch. His speed varies depending on whether he is travelling faster or, against it, slower. If no movement key is pressed Storm moves around the rim at speed on the spokes' rotation. His stray

thoughts move in a similar manner.

Stray thoughts? Hmm, didn't ten you about such wanderings of the mind, did I? Well there are several types.

The first type move in a random pattern switching from circle to circle. The second type (set in their ways) always follow the same pattern of movement. The third and the deadliest form attempt to home in on Storm.

When a stray thought touches Storm it is temporarily paralyzed. It has no speed of its own and cannot transfer to another circle, yet it does still move with the rotation of the spoke.

But look, we didn't come here to mess around with the spin cycles of a mathematical wheel. We're here to collect objects and that is what we are going to do. So, when Storm makes a continuous revolution of a circle and it contains a bubble, the bubbles burst. The object vanishes along with the bubble and takes immediate effect, eg. appearing on the control panel if it is part of the formula. Contained in the centre of the spokes are the following objects:

- 1. A letter, symbol or number which is part of the formula for that level.
- 2. Nothing.
- 3. A calculator which increases the speed of Storm's movement.
- 4. A book which increases I.Q.
- 5. A hammer which allows him to chase away and stun stray thoughts.
- 6. A trashcan. This places the last letter of the collected sections of the formula in the center of the bubble. It may then be picked up at the wrong time.

Then, there are the bubbles which will burst the instant that Storm enters the circle

1. Fond memories (e.g. ice cream cone) paralyze Storm so that he may not move and is carried around the circle for a certain length of time. These activate the instant that he joins the circle.

2. Abstract memories (e.g. a molecule) which reduce I.Q. by a small amount.

#### Intelligence Quotient

Storm's status in the game is refl-kected in his I.Q. The I.Q. is initially high, but if stray thoughts touch him, thereby distracting him he becomes more confused and his I.Q. drops. Some objects may help him regain his I.Q. as will the completion of a level. If his I.Q. ever drops to zero, then Storm has become a moron and the game is, as they say in Jamaica - over.

Rock and roll, or what? Pretty cosmic, I'd say. A very interesting game based on the method of mazes and reaching hidden treasures to activate additional scores and raising you to higher levels. It's funky, it's wise. Not a game into high digits of geometrically perverse barriers as it lends itself to making you believe, but more an abstract tap into the mind. The circuitry of the mind, playing, literally with thoughts, their processes and development of ideas. It's what goes on inside the grey matter, the pink and the red.

Graphics level out at basic. They've added the colour, the tinting, the semi-gloss for the smooth gazable moments you have to spend at the screen. Music is reputable. It's come across both my ears now as good and in harmony with the adventures of traversing the smoky corridors of a human brain.

So y'all, remember this fact. They have not as yet worked out the final equation for *Pi R squared*. If the game takes us at least half the way to something definite in entertainment, which it does, then we cannot complain, and perhaps will never care what that final result could have been.  $\square$ 

### C-128 function keys for the Commodore 64

by Graham Winterflood

IF YOU spend a lot of time writing your own programs then you will know that some sort of wedge is almost mandatory in order to save time and make your task easier. This handy little program sets up the function keys on your C-64 to most of the functions that are built into the C-128 and is useful to owners of either machine.

I have developed this wedge over a period of time with two main themes in mind. First it had to be easy to use, and second it had to be short. Now on first glance at the accompanying data statements you may be tempted to point the finger of accusation and proclaim AHA!! he has failed the second requirement already. Do not despair! When we have finished with this session you will have a program on disk occupying only three blocks which will provide you with a very useful utility. In fact this program is the fi-

IF YOU spend a lot of time writing your rst thing I load the moment I turn on my in programs then you will know that trusty old 64.

Well, so much for the hard sell, but what is a wedge, I hear you ask. It is simply a machine code program hidden away somewhere in memory which enables the user to achieve with one keypress what would normally take several commands. It does this by diverting the normal operating system to have a look at your program each time a key is pressed. An example is the sequence required to view the disk directory, which is

#### LOAD"\$",8

a total of ten keystrokes. With this wedge you press the F3 function key and hey presto! up comes the directory. A further feature is that the directory does not destroy your program in memory which will happen if you use the normal method. This is exactly as it works on a

Commodore 128 so that if you use both machines there will not be any confusion when switching from one to another. Right. Let's go ahead with the built in functions.

#### F2 - DLOAD"

After pressing F2 (shift/F1) type in the filename and hit return. Do not follow the filename with closing quotes or commas. The wedge will load the desired program beginning at the location from which it was saved. If the filename does not exist on the disk an error message will be displayed. Programs normally loaded with "filename",8,1 will be loaded to the correct location using the F2 function key. If you hit F2 then decide not to load a program, just hit return.

F3 - Directory
This will display the directory of the

#### NEW — Australian Commodore Review

### Disk Magazine No 9 available now!

\*\*\* Double-sided, now with more C128 programs \*\*\*

C64

#### 14 graphics and music demonstrations from Compunet

**Little Invoicer** (compiled) - A fast jazzed up version of the program appearing in November *Australian Commodore Review*. Contains anti-garbage collect routine to eliminate waiting time on string garbage collection. Ideal for small businesses.

**Sprite Clock** - As appeared in October *Commodore Review*. Displays a clock in the border out of the way of your own program. Great for keeping track of time when you're working.

Sprites in the Border - All the routines and main program you need to write your own sprites in the border program. Complete with message editor and examples.

Also various games, utilities and graphics programs

C128

#### 128 Disk Filer

Catalogues your disks to save time searching for a program. Ideal for expanding disk collections.

#### 128 Block Reader

Find and read secret information on your disks. Every true hacker needs one.

Also three music programs

, gall a publicació il Tindod	ORDE	RFORM	9
Name		Address	
			Postcode
Cheque/money order	BankcardNo:		Expiry Date
Signature	Send mecopy/	s of Disk Magazine No	9 at \$12.00 each plus \$2.00 P. & P.
Post to: AUSTRALIAN COM	IMODORE REVIEW, TOP REAR, 4	CARRINGTON RD, RAND	WICK, NSW 2031 (02)398 5111

disk in the drive. If there is no disk or the disk is not formatted, the wedge will display an error message and turn off that annoying blinking light. Neat huh? If the directory is longer than the screen length, the wedge will display the message PRESS RETURN after each twenty three file names so that the directory does not scroll out of view.

F5 - DSAVE"

As with loading programs, just type in the file name and hit return. Do not use following quotes or commas. Note that this function is only for saving Basic programs. Machine code programs require more parameters to be set up than can be done with one function key. If you have accidentally hit the F5 key, and do not wish to save anything just hit return.

F6-RUN

To run a Basic program already inmemory hit F6 (shift/F5)

F7 - LIST

Pressing F7 will list the Basic program in memory.

You will note that there are three function keys left out. On the C-128 they are F1 - GRAPHIC: This one is not applicable to the C-64; F4 - SCNCLR, the same as Shift/clear home anyway; F8 - MONITOR, a machine code monitor built into the C-128 and not applicable to the C-64. Apart from those all the rest are the same.

Now for a couple of extra features. Pressing the shift key while a program is listing will pause the program until the key is released. This is known as shift/pause and is similar to the NO SCROLL key on the C-128. I have also added an easy method to change the colour of the screen or border. The left arrow key followed by a number (return) will change the border colour, and the up arrow key followed by a number (return) will change the screen colour. This saves typing in a lot of pokes to change colours. If no number is entered the colour defaults to black. An easy way to remember which key does what is that the left arrow key points to the border and the up arrow key points at the screen.

Getting back to the first theme of ease of use. Most wedges will be disabled when the run/stop restore combina-

tion is hit, and this is no exception, but to re-enable them you usually have to remember a SYS number to reset the interrupt vectors. With this wedge a reset of the vectors is accomplished by pressing the left arrow key then RETURN and the function keys are back in action.

No trying to remember a SYS address. Note that this is the same key which changes the border colour. If your function keys are not working, hit the left arrow key (return) and try again. Sometimes you may have done a cold start, either by typing SYS 64738 or hitting the reset button if one is installed. In this case the left arrow key will not work, however typing SYS 52000 will normally reactivate the wedge anyway, as the machine code is still in memory until the computer is switched off, or possibly some other machine code has been installed over the top.

O.K. Now it is time for you do some work. Type in and save the program.

N.B! Ensure you save a working copy of this program before continuing, as a little later we will be typing NEW. Now type RUN. There will be a few seconds delay while the data is poked into memory, and provided you have made no typing errors the screen will go black, the border will change to grey and the cursor to orange. If you have made an error in the data statements the program will alert you and a correction may be made. Assuming all is well the wedge will now be activated but you will notice that the program occupies about twelve blocks on disk. You can check this by hitting the F3 function key to view the directory. So, what about the far fetched claim to squash all of this into three blocks? Read

Follow these directions very carefully. First make sure that the program you have typed in has been loaded and runs correctly. Now type NEW and type in the following two lines of program exactly as shown here:

10SYS2072 20NEW

hitting Return at the end of each line. Now in direct mode type in:-

SYS 51883

and hit Return. Nothing will appear to happen but before doing anything else

type SAVE"WEDGE",8 and save this program on disk. If you already have a file named WEDGE on the disk, just choose another file name for this utility (like: NOT THE KINGSWOOD). Now check the disk directory. There should be a three block program named WEDGE on the disk. This is what we have been after and the Wedge can now be loaded with a simple LOAD"WEDGE",8 command and Run like a normal program.

So there it is, a three block program that sets your C-64 up to act like a C-128. I have saved the program as the first file on most of my disks so that whenever I am working in C-64 mode it saves hunting around for the particular disk with the wedge on it. After checking that everything works as described, the original program containing the data statements is no longer required and may be discarded.

Well, how did it work? When you entered SYS 51883 the machine code was transferred from where it was stored in high memory and tacked onto the end of our short Basic program we just entered. Next a couple of zero page locations were altered to make the computer think that the end of the program was at the end of the machine code and then we saved it. This is how it was all squeezed into three blocks of code, and demonstrates the efficiency of machine code over Basic. When you subsequently load the program and type RUN, the machine code is transferred back up to where it came from, the wedge is activated, and the Basic program NEWs itself as it is no longer required.

If you wish to have different colours as the default colours in your copy of the program, carry out the following steps. First load the short wedge we have just created but do not run it, then type in the three following pokes in direct mode and resave the program under another name.

For screen colour...POKE 2147,n For border colour...POKE 2152,n For cursor colour...POKE 2157,n

where n is the number of the colour you wish from your users guide.

Well that's about it. It has been a long hard road and I trust you will find this utility a useful vehicle. Hang on, this isn't a motor magazine. □

```
i rem
2 rem
       c-128 function keys for the c-64
 rem
             by g.winterflood
5 rem
6 rem
7 rem----
100 for x = 51883 to 52537
110 read b:poke x,b
120 ch=ch+b
130 next
140 if ch<>87843 then 580
150 sys 52000
160 print
170 print"wedge activated"
180 end
190 data 169,214,133,251,169,202,133,252,169,24,133,253,169,8,133,254,162
200 data 3,160,0,177,251,145,253,200,208,249,230,252,230,254,202,208,240
210 data 169,128,133,45,169,10,133,46,96,169,64,133,251,169,8,133,252
220 data 169,254,133,253,169,202,133,254,162,3,160,0,177,251,145,253,200
230 data 208,249,230,252,230,254,202,208,240,76,32,203,0,0,0
240 data 76,73,83,84,13,82,85,78,13,68,76,79,65,68,34,68,83
250 data 65,86,69,34,80,82,69,83,83,32,18,82,69,84,85,82,78
260 data 169,0,141,33,208,169,12,141,32,208,169,8,141,134,2,120,169
270 data 135,141,20,3,169,203,141,21,3,169,115,141,6,3,169,203,141
280 data 7,3,169,80,141,0,3,169,203,141,1,3,88,96,173,0,2
290 data 201,174,240,7,201,95,240,12,76,139,227,173,1,2,141,33,208
300 data 76,116,164,173,1,2,141,32,208,32,47,203,76,116,164,72,138
310 data 72,152,72,173,141,2,201,1,240,249,104,168,104,170,104,76,26
320 data 167,165,197,197,159,208,3,76,49,234,133,159,201,5,208,6,32
330 data 45,204,76,123,227,201,3,208,3,76,214,203,201,4,208,10,174,141,2
340 data 224,1,208,3,76,237,203,201,6,208,216,174,141,2,224,1,240
350 data 3,76,13,204,162,5,160,0,189,254,202,153,119,2,232,200,192
360 data 4,208,244,169,4,133,198,76,49,234,162,0,160,0,189,254,202
370 data 153,119,2,232,200,192,5,208,244,169,5,133,198,76,49,234,162
380 data 9,160,6,189,254,202,32,210,255,232,136,208,246,32,19,205,169
390 data 0,32,213,255,134,45,132,46,32,222,204,76,123,227,162,15,160
400 data 6,189,254,202,32,210,255,232,136,208,246,32,19,205,169,43,166
410 data 45,164,46,32,216,255,32,222,204,76,123,227,169,147,32,210,255
420 data 169,1,133,204,169,0,133,176,169,13,162,8,160,0,32,186,255
430 data 169,1,162,96,160,163,32,189,255,32,192,255,32,222,204,162,13
440 data 32,198,255,32,207,255,32,207,255,32,207,255,32,207,255,201,0
450 data 240,110,32,207,255,170,32,207,255,32,205,189,169,32,32,210,255
460 data 32,207,255,201,0,208,82,169,13,32,210,255,32,225,255,240,78
470 data 230,176,165,176,201,23,144,206,32,204,255,162,0,189,19,203,32
480 data 210,255,232,224,13,208,245,169,13,32,210,255,32,228,255,201,0
490 data 240,249,169,145,32,210,255,162,232,169,32,32,210,255,232,208,248
500 data 169,13,32,210,255,169,145,32,210,255,162,13,32,198,255,169,0
510 data 133,176,240,142,32,210,255,24,144,161,169,13,32,195,255,32,204
520 data 255,96,169,0,133,144,169,8,32,180,255,169,111,32,150,255,32
530 data 165,255,201,48,208,4,32,171,255,96,72,169,13,32,210,255,104,32
540 data 210,255,32,165,255,164,144,240,246,32,171,255,169,13,32,195,255
550 data 76,123,227,160,0,32,207,255,201,13,240,6,153,0,2,200,208
560 data 243,192,0,240,17,152,162,0,160,2,32,189,255,169,3,162,8
570 data 168,32,186,255,96,76,123,227
580 print"error in data statements"
```

### Little Invoicer

by Andrew Farrell

Do you run a small business? Wish you could produce simple invoices and keep track of your accounts? Here's a program that will put you on the way.

LITTLE INVOICER will allow you to enter clients, inventory, print out mailing lists, and invoices from a simple menu driven environment. The program SAVES your information to a sequential file. This is an extra useful feature, since you may LOAD and EDIT your files using a word processor such as Easy Script.

#### Operation

Most of the program is straight forward to use. However, there are a few tricky areas to watch for. From the main menu there are seven options, six of which are active.

Enter/Edit client allows you to modify or enter an account. A menu will appear with the option for NEW or EDIT. Select NEW, and enter the appropriate details. F1 and F2 can be used to move up and down between fields respectively.

To modify a client, select EDIT. Now enter the client name, or part of, or press / to view the current list. MOve the cursor keys to highlight and press return to select. The edit screen will then be displayed.

Before you can proceed with option two, you will need to enter some inventory items. Do this with option five. The same method of entry applies as for clients, as well as the ability to select from all items using the / function.

The fields hold information as follows:-

Description: The inventory item name. EG: Nails 10 cm. Retail: The retail value of the item. Eg: \$1.26

(Do not enter the \$ sign)

Cost : The cost to you of the item. Eg: \$ 45

Bulk, Dealer and Direct are three levels of discount for sale of the item. These three may be chosen between using the transaction function. For example nails might be \$.60 in bulk to large buyers. \$.95 to dealers or retailers, and for direct sales, a small discount from the retail price might apply - perhaps \$1.15.

Be sure to enter a positive value in each field.

You can now make an invoice using option two. Enter the client name, or use the / function. The client details will be displayed. Enter the date of the transaction, using any format appropriate.

Now enter the product code. This corresponds to the record number displayed during inventory entry. The description will automatically appear. Then enter the quantity. A zero quantity will cause the product code to be re-entered. A zero product code will finish the transaction.

When a title appears under rate, press space bar to cycle between the various prices. Hit return to accept your choice. The Amount will be automatically calculated. When complete you may print the invoice. Enter the invoice number, margin and a comment if required. Insert a single sheet of paper in your printer. The invoice will then be printed.

Option four and five LOAD or SAVE your file. Do this after you ad a new group of inventory items or clients. Each transaction is not recorded. Option seven prints mailing labels. This is useful if you're doing a batch of invoices in one hit. Many of the program features can be modified, so feel free to get in there and have a bash.

A compiled version of this software, which is radically faster, appears on Issue Nine of the Disk Magazine.

```
little invoicer
1 goto 1000
2 print"[C@][LEFT]";:c=0:poke198,0:
3 geta$:ifa$<>""then7
4 c=c+1:ifc=15thenorint" [LEFT]";:
5 ifc=30thenc=0:print"[C@][LEFT]"::
7 a%=asc(a$):if(a%)64anda%(91)or(a%)44an
da%(58) pra%=32pr (a%>192anda%(219) thenret
8 ifa%=20ora%=13andxx<>1thenprint" "::re
9 ifa%=133ora%=134thenf2=1:return
10 qoto2
11 f2=0:b%=0:gosub2
12 ifa%=20andlen(in$)>Othenin$=left$(in$
.len(in*)-1):print"[LEFT][LEFT] [LEFT]";
13 ifa%=13orf2=1thenprint" ":return
14 ifa%=20thenprint"[LEFT]";:goto11
15 iflen(in$)(mlthenin$=in$+a$:printa$::
16 print" [LEFT]"::goto11
40 am=am*100:am$=str$(am)
41 print:print"[UP]"left$(v$,40-len(am$)
)"[UP]"mid$(am$,2,1en(am$)-3)"."right$(a
42 tms=lefts(sps,12-len(ams))+mids(ams,2
.len(am$)-3)+"."+right$(am$.2)
43 return
50 rem -----
52 rem locate or display client/s
53 rem -----
54 print"[DOWN]<E>nter Client to Locate
or <//> - Select"
55 print"[DOWN][DOWN] ---->"::m1=25:in
$="":gosub11:ifin$="/"thengosub2000:retu
60 i=1:ss==in$:d=len(ss$)
65.z$=left$(c$(i,1),d):ifz$=ss$thencr=i:
75 i=i+1:ifi<101then65
80 cr=1:return
100 rem -----
102 rem main menu
104 rem ---
106 m$="Main Menu":qosub900
110 print
              1 - Enter/Edit Client
116 print"
              2 - Transaction/Invoice
118 print"
              3 - Save File
120 print"
              4 - Load File
122 print"
              5 - Enter/Edit Inventory
```

124 print" 7 - Mailing Labels

126 print

Programming

```
128 print"
                   Quit
130 gosub1100
                                          THETHERICTHETHETHETHETHETHETHETHETHECTHEC
140 ifm=Othen106
                                          TICTICTICTICTICTICTICTICTICTICTICTICTIC
150 on m goto 200,300,400,500,600,100,80
                                         0,100,100,100,100,100,100
                                          TICCTICCTI":: ln=1
199 stop
                                         370 print"[HOME]"left$(dd$,ln+10);:ml=3:
200 rem -
                                          in$="":gosub11:pc=val(in$):ifpc=0andln=1
                                          then100
201 rem enter/edit client
                                          371 iv(ln,1)=pc:ifpc=0then1600
202 rem -----
                                          372 ifi$(pc,1)=""then370
206 ms="Enter/Edit Client":gosub900
                                          374 print:print"[UP][UP]"left$(v$,5)left
210 print" 1 - New Client
                                          $(i$(pc,1)+sp$,19)
220 print" 2 - Edit, Client
                                          375 print"[UP]"left$(v$, 25);:ml=3:in$=""
230 print
                                          :qosub11
232 print
                                          378 zz=val(in$):ifzz=Othen370
234 print" 9 - Main Menu
                                          379 iv(ln, 2)=zz:rt=1
240 gosub1100:ifm=Othen206
                                          380 print"[UP]"left$(v$,29)rd$(rt):poke1
242 anmgata250, 250, 280, 270, 200, 200, 200, 2
                                          98,0:wait198,1:getr$:ifr$=chr$(13)then38
250 ifm=1thenin$="":gosub60:goto270
                                          382 rt=rt+1:ifrt=4thenrt=1
252 qosub900:gosub50
270 gosub900:f1=0:print" Record: "cr
                                          383 goto380
                                          384 rt=val(i$(pc,3+rt)):am=rt*iv(ln,2)*1
272 gosub290:fe=1
274 z$=c$(cr,fe):ifz$="**"thenz$=""
                                          00:am$=str$(am):iv(ln,3)=rt
                                          388 printleft$(v$,40-len(am$))"[UP]"mid$
275 print"[HOME][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN]
                                                                                   630 print
                                          (am$, 2, len(am$)-3)". "right$(am$, 2);
[DOWN]"left$(dd$,fe)f$(fe)" : "z$;:in$=z
                                                                                   632 print
                                          389 tt$(ln)=left$(sp$,7-len(am$))+mid$(a
$:ml = f (fe)
                                          m$,2,len(am$)-3)+"."+right$(am$,2)
276 gosub11:iffe=landf1=landin$=""thenin
                                          390 ln=ln+1:ifln<11then370
277 c$(cr,fe)=in$:
                                          399 goto1600
                                                                                   00,100
278 fe=fe-(a%=134)-((fe>1)*(a%=133))-(a%
                                          400 rem ---
                                          410 rem save file
=13)
                                          420 rem -----
280 iffe<7then274
                                          430 print"[DOWN] Saving -->[RVON][LRED]
284 print:print"[DOWN][DOWN] <RETURN> - N
                                          440 open2,8,2,"temp,s,w":print"[RVDN] ";
ext <M>ain Menu <P>rior"
285 print"[DOWN] Option --->";:ml=2:in$=
                                         450 i=1:c2=0
                                          455 ifc$(i,1)=""then470
"": gosub11:
                                         460 for j=1to6:z$=c$(i,j):ifz$=""thenz$="
286 ifin$="m"then100
287 ifin$=""thencr=cr+1:goto270
                                                                                   $="$1"
288 ifin$="p"andcr>1thencr=cr-1:goto270
                                         461 print#2,z$:nextj
289 goto200
                                          462 i=i+1:printmid$(ba$,c2$2+1,2)"[LEFT]
                                          "::c2=c2+1:ifc2=6thenc2=0:print"[RGHT]";
290 f1=0;print"[DOWN][DOWN]";:ifc$(cr.1)
                                                                                   =13)
="**"thenc$(cr,1)="":f1=1
                                          463 goto455
                                         470 print#2, "***":print#2, ar$(1):print#2
292 fori=1to6:printf$(i)": "left$(c$(cr
                                                                                   682 :
                                          ,ar$(2):close2:print"[RVON][LEFT] ":
,i)+sp$,27);
                                         475 close15:open15,8,15, "s0:names.dtf":p
294 next:return
                                         rint#15, "r0:names.dtf=temp"
299 stop
                                         480 print"[RVON] ";:close15
300 rem -----
                                         499 gosub1400:goto100
310 rem transaction/invoice
                                         500 rem -----
325 ms="Transaction/Invoice"
                                         510 rem load file
                                         520 rem -----
340 qosub900:gosub50
                                         530 print"[DOWN] Loading .";
350 gosub900:print"[UP][UP][UP][UP][UP]"
                                         540 open2, 8, 2, "names.dtf, s, r":print" .";
;:gosub290
                                         550 i=1
352 print"
               Date : ";:ml=12:in$="":g
                                         552 input#2,z$:ifz$="###"thenc$(i,1)="":
osub11:dt$=in$
                                         goto570
360 print"Code:Description
                                 :Qtv:R
                                                                                   699 stop
                                          554 c$(i,1)=z$:forj=2to6:input#2,z$
ate: Amount";
                                         555 ifz$="$"thenz$=""
```

```
- Enter/Edit Client
- Iransaction/Invoice
- Save File
- Load File
- Enter/Edit Inventory
- Hailing Labels
99 - Quit
Option -->_
```

```
560 c\$(i,j)=z\$
562 nextj:i=i+1:goto552
570 close2:print" ."
599 gosub1500:goto 100
600 rem ---
601 rem enter/edit inventory
602 rem --
606 m$="Enter/Edit Inventory":gosub900
610 print" 1 - New Product
620 print" 2 - Edit Product
622 print" 3 - Delete Client
634 print" 9 - Main Menu
640 gosub1100:ifm=Othen206
642 anmgata650,650,680,670,600,600,600,6
650 ifm=1thenin$="":gosub1260:goto670
652 gosub900:gosub1250
670 gosub900:f1=0:print" Record: "cr
672 gosub690:fe=1
674 z$=1$(cr,fe):ifz$="$$"thenz$=""
675 print"[HOME][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN]
[DOWN]"left$(dd$,fe)f1$(fe)" : "z$;:in$=
z$:ml=f1(fe)
676 gosub11:iffe=landf1=landin$=""thenin
677 i$(cr,fe)=in$:
678 fe=fe-(a%=134)-((fe>1)*(a%=133))-(a%
680 iffe(7then674
684 print:print"[DOWN][DOWN] (RETURN) - N
ext (M)ain Menu (P)rior"
685 print"[DOWN] Option --->"::ml=2:in$=
"":gosub11:
686 ifin$="m"then100
687 ifin$=""thencr=cr+1:goto670
688 ifin$="p"andcr>1thencr=cr-1:goto670
689 goto600
690 f1=0:print"[DOWN][DOWN]";:ifi$(cr,1)
="##"theni$(cr,1)="":f1=1
692 fori=1to6:printf1$(i)": "i$(cr,i)
694 next:return
```

Australian Commodore Review 39

#### Programming

```
800 rem ---
                                                            1250 rem -----
                                                                                                                        1640 print"[DOWN]<P>rint Invoice <M>ain
810 rem print mailing labels
                                                            1252 rem locate or display inventory
                                                                                                                         Menu <A>uxilary":poke198,0:wait198,1:ge
                                                            1253 rem -----
                                                                                                                        tr$
830 m$="Print Mailing Lables":gosub900
                                                           1254 print"[DOWN] < E>nter Item to Locate
                                                                                                                        1642 ifr$="m"then100
840 print"[DOWN][DOWN] Ready Printer Now
                                                           or (/) - Select"
                                                                                                                        1644 ifr$="p"then1650
                                                            1255 print"[DOWN][DOWN] ---->";:ml=25:
                                                                                                                        1646 goto300
845 print"[DOWN][DOWN] Range From :";:in
                                                            in$="":gosub11:ifin$="/"thengosub2300:re
                                                                                                                                             **** print it ****
                                                                                                                        1650 rem
$="":ml=3:qosub11:f=val(in$)
                                                                                                                        1660 m$="Print Invoice":gosub900
848 print"[DOWN][DOWN] Range To :";:in
                                                           1260 i=1:ss$=in$:d=len(ss$)
                                                                                                                        1661 print"[DOWN][DOWN] Invoice # : aw"
$="":ml=3:gosub11:t=val(in$)
                                                            1265 z$=left$(i$(i,1),d):ifz$=ss$thencr=
                                                                                                                        ::in$="":ml=3:qosub11:a1=val(in$)
849 print"[DOWN][DOWN] Label Gap :";:in
                                                                                                                        1662 print"[DOWN][DOWN] Right Margin:
$="7":ml=2:qosub11:lb=val(in$)
                                                            1275 i=i+1:ifi<101then1265
                                                                                                                         ";:in$="8":printin$;:ml=3:gosub11:rm=val
B50 i=f:
                                                            1280 stop
                                                                                                                         (in$)
860 open4,4
                                                                                                                        1663 print"[DOWN][DOWN] Memo Line
                                                            1400 rem -
870 cmd4
                                                                                                                         ";:in$=mem$:printin$;:ml=30:gosub11:mem$
                                                            1410 rem save file (inventory)
880 printtab(10)c$(i,1):printtab(10)c$(i
                                                            1420 rem -
                                                                                                                        =in$
,2):printtab(10)c$(i,3),c$(i,4)
                                                                                                                        1664 print"[DOWN]Position Paper Now then
                                                            1430 rem
882 forz=1tolb:print:next
                                                            1440 open2,8,2,"temp,s,w":print"[RVON] "
                                                                                                                         press any key. ":poke198,0:wait198,1
890 i=i+1:ifi>tthen898
                                                                                                                         1665 open4,4:cmd4:print:print
892 goto880
                                                                                                                        1666 printtab(rm)c$(cr,1):printtab(rm)c$
                                                            1450 i=1
898 print#4:close4:goto100
                                                            1455 ifi$(i,1)=""then1470
                                                                                                                         (cr, 2):printtab(rm)c$(cr, 3),c$(cr, 4):pri
900 print"[CLR]"tab(int((40-len(m$))/2))
                                                            1460 forj=1to6:z$=i$(i,j):ifz$=""thenz$=
                                                                                                                        nt:print
"[LGRN][RVON] "m$" [RVOF][LBLU]"
                                                                                                                        1668 printtab(rm) "Attention: "c$(cr,5):
                                                             11 4 11
910 print:print:return
                                                                                                                        print:print
                                                            1461 print#2,z$:nextj
1000 rem --
                                                            1462 i=i+1:printmid$(ba$,c2$2+1,2)"[LEFT
                                                                                                                        1670 printtab(25)chr$(14)"I N V D I C E"
1010 rem little invoicer
                                                            1"::c2=c2+1:ifc2=6thenc2=0:print"[RGHT]"
                                                                                                                        chr$(20)
1020 rem --
                                                                                                                        1671 print:printtab(14) "Date: "dt$tab(1
1022 rem gosub3000 sys51744
                                                            1463 goto1455
                                                                                                                        6) " Invoice #: aw"al
1025 pake53280,0:poke53281,0:print"[LBLU
                                                            1470 print#2, "***":print#2, is$:close2:pr
                                                                                                                        1672 print:print:printtab(rm)ln$
]"chr$(9)chr$(14)chr$(8)
                                                            int"[LEFT][RVON] ";
                                                                                                                        1674 printtab(rm)":Code : Description
1030 dim c$(100,6),ac(100),i$(50,6),ai(5
                                                            1475 close15:open15,8,15, "s0:invent.dtf"
                                                                                                                                           :Qty: Unit Price: Amou
0), iv(10, 3)
                                                            :print#15, "r0:invent.dtf=temp"
1040 cr=1:c$(1,1)="**"
                                                            1480 close15
                                                                                                                        1675 printtab(rm)ln$
1050 fori=1to6:readf$(i),f(i):next
                                                            1499 return
                                                                                                                        1676 fori=1toln-1:p$=str$(iv(i,1)):p$=le
1055 fori=1to6:readf1$(i),f1(i):mext
                                                                                                                        ft$(sp$,4-len(p$))+p$:ld$=":"+p$+":"
                                                            1500 rem ---
1070 ln$="-----
                                                                                                                        1678 p$=i$(iv(i,1),1):p$=" "+p$+left$(sp
                                                            1510 rem load file (inventory)
                                                                                                                        $,27-len(p$)):ld$=ld$+p$+":"
                                                            1520 rem -----
1072 sp$="
                                                            1530 print"[DOWN] Loading .":
                                                                                                                        1680 p$=str$(iv(i,2)):p$=left$(sp$,3-len
       ":sp$=sp$+sp$
                                                                                                                        (p$))+p$:ld$=ld$+p$+":"
                                                            1540 open2,8,2, "invent.dtf,s,r":print" .
1074 ba$="[RVOF][CH][RVOF][CJ][RVOF][CK]
                                                                                                                        1682 p=iv(i,3) $100: am$=str$(p):p$=left$(
[RVON][CL][RVON][CN][RVON] "
                                                            1550 i=1
                                                                                                                        sp$, 11-len(am$))
1080 dds="[DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN]
                                                            1552 input#2,z$:ifz$="$*$"theni$(i,1)=""
                                                                                                                        1683 p$=p$+mid$(am$,2,len(am$)-3)+"."+ri
MODE [ NAMED E LUMPO ] E L
                                                            :qoto1570
                                                                                                                        ght$(am$,2)
N3 CDOWN3 CDOWN3 CDOWN3 CDOWN3 CDOWN3 CDOWN3 CD
                                                            1554 i$(i,1)=z$:forj=2to6:input#2,z$
                                                                                                                        1684 ld$=ld$+p$+": "+tt$(i)
DWN1EDOWN1EDOWN1EDOWN1EDOWN1"
                                                            1555 ifz$="\"thenz$=""
                                                                                                                        1685 printtab(rm)ld$:nexti:forz=1to10-i:
1081 v$="[RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][
                                                            1560 i$(i,j)=z$
                                                                                                                        orint:next
RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT]
                                                            1562 nextj:i=i+1:goto1552
                                                                                                                        1690 printtab(rm)ln$:print:printtab(rm)"
1[RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RG
                                                            1570 close2:print" ."
                                                                                                                         Total "left$(sp$,59-len(tm$))tm$
HT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][
                                                            1599 return
                                                                                                                        1692 print:printtab(rm)ln$:
RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT]
                                                            1600 rem -
                                                                                                                        1696 printtab(rm)mem$
1[RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RG
                                                                                                                        1698 print#4:close4
                                                            1610 rem select invoice and print
HT1[RGHT]"
                                                                                                                        1699 goto300
                                                            1620 rem --
1082 close15:open15,8,15,"s0:temp"
                                                                                                                        2000 rem --
                                                            1625 print"[CT][CT][CT][CT][CT][CT][CT][
1090 rd$(1)="Bulk"
                                                                                                                        2010 rem display clients
                                                            1091 rd$(2)="Deal"
                                                            2020 rem ---
1092 rd$(3)="Drct"
                                                                                                                        2025 i=1:t=0:l=1:cr=1:cc=0:s=0
                                                            1099 goto 100
                                                                                                                        2030 m$="Display Clients":gosub900
                                                           CTICCTICCTITotal ":am=0
1100 ins="":ml=2:print"[DOWN][DOWN]
                                                           1630 fori=1toln-1:am=am+(iv(i,3)*iv(i,2) 2040 pg=0:l1=1:s=0:c1=0
ption -->";:gosub11:m=val(in$):return
                                                                                                                        2050 z$=left$(c$(i,1),19)
                                                           ):nexti:qosub40
```

Programming 2060 ifz\$="\*\*\*"orz\$=""thenpg=1:goto2100 2070 printtab(s)z\$:i=i+1:l1=l1+1:c1=c1+1 :ifc1=38thenpq=1 2080 if11=20thenl1=1:s=20:print"[HOME][D "[NWOG][NWO 2090 ifpg=0then2050 2100 rem 2110 print"[HOME][DOWN][DOWN]"tab(t)"[RV ON]"left\$(dd\$,1)left\$(c\$(cr,1),19);:ol=1 :oc=cr:ot=t 2120 poke198,0:wait198,1:getr\$ 2130 ifr\$="[DDWN]"andcr<100thenl=1+1:cr= cr+1:ifl=20thenl=1:t=20:cc=cc+1 2131 ifr\$="[RGHT]"andcc=Othencc=1:cr=cr+ 2132 ifr\$="[UP]"andcr>1thenl=l-1:cr=cr-1 :ifl=Othenl=20:t=0:cc=cc-1: 2133 ifr\$="[LEFT]"andcc=1thencc=0:cr=cr-19: t=0 2134 ifr\$=chr\$(13)thenreturn 2140 ifcc=-1thencc=1:t=20:1=19:i=cr-37:g oto2030

2145 ifcc=2thencc=0:t=0:l=1:goto2030

2170 print"[HOME][DOWN][DOWN]"tab(ot)"[R VOF]"left\$(dd\$,al)left\$(c\$(ac,1),19);:go 2300 rem --2310 rem display inventory 2320 rem -2325 i=1:t=0:l=1:cr=1:cc=0:s=0 2330 ms="Display Inventory":gosub900 2340 pg=0:11=1:s=0:c1=0 2350 z\$=left\$(i\$(i,1),19) 2360 ifz\$="\$\$\$"orz\$=""thenpg=1:goto2400 2370 printtab(s)z\$:i=i+1:l1=l1+1:c1=c1+1 :ifc1=38thenpq=1 2380 ifl1=20thenl1=1:s=20:print"[HOME][D "[UMDQ][UMO 2390 ifpg=0then2350 2400 rem 2410 print"[HOME][DOWN][DOWN]"tab(t)"[RV ON]"left\$(dd\$,1)left\$(i\$(cr,1),19);:ol=1 :oc=cr:ot=t 2420 poke198,0:wait198,1:getr\$ 2430 ifr\$="[DOWN]"andcr<100thenl=l+1:cr= cr+1:ifl=20thenl=1:t=20:cc=cc+1

2431 ifr \$= "[RGHT]" and cc = 0 thencc = 1: cr = cr + 19:t=20 2432 ifr\$="[UP]"andcr>ithenl=l-1:cr=cr-1 :ifl=Othenl=20:t=0:cc=cc-1: 2433 ifr = "[LEFT] andcc=1thencc=0:cr=cr-19:t=0 2434 ifr\$=chr\$(13)thenreturn 2440 ifcc=-1thencc=1:t=20:1=19:i=cr-37:q nt n2330 2445 ifcc=2thencc=0:t=0:l=1:goto2330 2470 print"[HOME][DOWN][DOWN]"tab(ot)"[R VOF]"left\$(dd\$,al)left\$(i\$(ac,1),19);:go to2410 Name", 25, " Address1", 2 9000 data " 5," Address2",25," Post Code",5 9010 data " Contact", 20, " Phone", 1 9020 data "Description",25," Retail" ,6," Cost",6 Bulk", 6, " 9030 data " Dealer", Direct",6 6,"

#### NEW — Australian Commodore Review

### Disk Magazine No 8!

#### **Utilities**

Track and Sector — modify disks, find secret words, and modify programs directly using this brilliant utility. Every true hacker needs one.

Function Keys — how would you like 128 function keys on your Commodore 64. This program does it all.

Unscratched — did you actually erase a file lately? If so you need this nifty utility to bring it back.

Relocatable directory — if you need to see what's on a disk without losing your basic program use this little beauty. Specially written to sit anywhere in memory.

Tape Rename — if you need to rename a tape program without the hassle of loading and saving it, this is the answer. See article in this issue.

#### Games

A super special for issue 8. A complete machine language arcade type game. Excellent graphics and sound.

#### Home/Business

Calendars — need to find out a special date in the past and the future? This program will calculate the exact date and day.

Chequewriter — for a professional finish to your cheques why not print them out.

Screen clock — if you need to keep track of the time whilst you're programming this program displays the date and time at the top of the screen. Remains running even as you type.

#### Graphics

ESCOS version 2.99 — produce your own full screen pictures made by joining 112 separate sprites. A programming marvel!

Newsroom Camera

Clear Screen

Demos

Enterprise II

Eddie Murphy

Future Writer — Send musical letters to your friends using the program the experts use.

This is the one that programmers use to pass on special messages to each other.

Includes various character sets and a selection of music.

El Halis Sine		OKDEK FOR	UVI a suffery wheeks in Abrieur antidential the beautiful bright
Name			Address
			Postcode
Cheq	ue/Money or-		A Standard Commission Commission and
der	Bankcard	No:	Expiry Date
Signature		Send mecopy/s of D	isk Magazine No 8 at \$12.00 each plus \$2.00 P. & P.
Post to : AU	STRALIAN COMMODO	RE REVIEW, TOP REAR, 4 CARRI	NGTON RD, RANDWICK, NSW 2031 (02)398 5111

### Programming in Machine Code

#### by Andrew Baines

IN THE August and October issues, we've covered a lot of new ground. So this issue we'll look at how the instructions presented so far are implemented. The first program moves the cursor in response to a joystick in port two. It will respond to eight different directions, and is interrupt driven. Let's take a look!

130; this routine reads joystick

150; port two and moves the cursor

170; accordingly

190  $^{*}$ = \$5000 ; This tells the assembler to assemble the following code at \$50.00.

200 init SEI; This instruction disables interrupts: it makes sure the machine doesn't try to generate an interrupt while we are changing the pointer to our interrupt software.

210 LDA \$314; LoaD the Accumulator with the location which holds the low byte of the interrupt pointer.

220 STA next; STore the Accumulator in the location with the label next. We are saving the old interrupt routine's address in case another interrupt routine exists that is not the normal one at \$EA31. This allows more than one interrupt program to operate at once.

230 LDA \$315; LoaD the Accumulator with the high byte of the pointer to the current interrupt sequence.

240 STA next+1; STore the Accumulator in the location next+1. This is not a new label, this indicates the location next plus one: the location after next.

250 LDA #<move; Our routine starts at location move. Here we are LoaDing the Accumulator with the value (#) of the low byte (<) of the location move. So if move represented location \$1234, the value LoaDed into the Accumulator would be \$34.

260 STA \$314; STore the Accumulator in the lowbyte location of the pointer to the interrupt sequence.

270 LDA #>move; These lines set the high byte of the pointer to the interrupt

sequence to our routine.

280 STA \$315

290 CLI; Reenable interrupts.

300 RTS; ReTurn from Subroutine. Go back to BASIC.

310 next .byt 0,0; Here is the pointer to the next interrupt routine. 'byt' means byte, so the two zeros will be put into memory with the rest of the routine until changed by init.

So now our routine is recognised by the operating system: it is functioning. But how does it work? What does it do?

When the operating system finds that someone on the outside has pressed some buttons, it records this in the keyboard buffer. Then the program that is running can get them out using a Kernal routine whenever it wants to. This is the basic principle behind our program. We look at the joystick and record its movements in the keyboard buffer. So if you push up on the joystick, a chr\$(145) (cursor up) will find itself in the keyboard buffer. Later, the computer will look at the keyboard buffer and move the cursor up one.

The keyboard buffer is located at \$277, and the X register is used to index the buffer if there is more than one direction: ie: the joystick is being pushed in a diagonal direction.

320 move LDA 56320; LoaD the Accumulator with the location that has the information on the joystick plugged into port two, in it.

330 LDX #0:STX 198; Make sure that the number of characters in the keyboard buffer (198) is zero.

340 CMP #126; CoMPare the accumulator with the value (#) 126, the value that represents up. This instruction is very versatile: it allows use of all indexing modes, and is to the accumulator what CPX is to the X register.

350 BNE cont1; If the above CoM-Pare was not true: ie, the accumulator did not equal 126, branch to cont1.

360 JSR up ; Jump to SubRoutine to

the routine that puts an 'up' in the character buffer.

370 JMP (next); JuMP to the address in the location next (indicated by the b rackets). So if next and next+1 had \$EA31 in them, in lowbyte/highbyte format, the computer would JuMP to \$EA31.

380 cont1 CMP #125; Since the joystick was not being pushed up, we'll check for down.

390 BNE cont2; If not, cont2 will become the next port of call for the sixty four.

400 JSR down; Down was the direction the joystick was being pushed, so we will Jump to SubRoutine to the routine down, which puts a 'cursor down' in the keyboard buffer.

410 JMP (next); JuMP to the next interrupt routine.

420 cont2 CMP #123; The joystick wasn't being pushed up or down, so now we CoMPare the Accumulator (it holds the information from the joystick location) with the value that represents a movement to the left.

430 BNE cont3; No go? Branch to cont3

440 JSR left; Put a cursor left in the keyboard buffer.

450 JMP (next); Goto the next interrupt routine.

460 cont3 CMP #119; Okay, it wasn't up, it wasn't down and it wasn't left - so we'll try for a right: CoMPare the Accumulator with the value (#) 119 - the value for right.

470 BNE cont4; If not, branch to cont4

480 JSR right; If so, cursor right in the keyboard buffer,

490 JMP (next); and next interrupt routine. I think you've got the idea, so from here on in, I will only use short descriptions.

500 cont4 CMP #122; Up and Left? 510 BNE cont5; No - cont5 520 JSR up; Yes - cursor up, 530 JSR left; and cursor left 540 JMP (next); next routine. 550 cont5 CMP #121; Down and 560 BNE cont6; No - cont6 570 JSR down; Yes - cursor down 580 JSR left; Cursor left, 590 JMP (next); and finish. 600 cont6 CMP #117; Down and Right? 610 BNE cont7; No - cont7 620 JSR down; Yes - cursor down 630 JSR right; Cursor right, 640 JMP (next); finish. 650 cont7 CMP #118; Up and Right? 660 BNE end; No - end 670 JSR up; Yes - cursor up, 680 JSR right; Cursor right, 690 end JMP (next); routine end.

Now comes the interesting part: The part where the cursor positioning is done.

700 up LDA #145; LoaD the Accumulator with the value (#) 145. This value mov es the cursor up.

710 STA \$277,x; STore the Accumulator indexed with X in the location \$277, which is the keyboard buffer. We need to index because if the joystick is pushed in a diagonal direction, there needs to be two values placed in the buffer, and indexing is the easiest way.

720 JMP store; JuMP to the store routine.

730 left LDA #157; Value for left 740 STA \$277,x; Store in next available spot in keyboard buffer.

750 JMP store; Goto the store routine.

760 right LDA #29 ; Right. 770 STA \$277,X ; Store in buffer. 780 JMP store ; Finish. 790 down LDA #17 ; Down. 800 STA \$277,x ; Buffer.

810 store INC 198:INX; This small routine INCrements location 198, the number of characters in the keyboard buffer, and INcrements the X register, moving the 'pointer' to the next position in the buffer.

820 RTS; ReTurn from Subroutine.

So after it has been established which direction the joystick is being pushed, the keyboard buffer is loaded with the appropriate directions. This is the reason we need to use the X register to index into the keyboard buffer: to make sure

that the next character to enter the buffer does not overwrite the previous one, but goes in the next available position in the buffer.

The next routine we will look at, is one which will move sprite zero around within the confines of the screen, in response to a joystick in port two. The routine can be an interrupt driven one, or called whenever desired. It will not set up sprite zero, so this must be done beforehand. You might have noticed that this routine differs in appearance to the above routine. This is because the above routine is 'source code,' code that has not been assembled into memory yet, and the next routine is a disassembly of memory. Therefore, it has no easy labels. The reason for this is that I did not write source code for this program, I simply assembled it straight into memory using a line assembler.

C000: LDA DC00; LoaD the Accumulator with the location concerned with joystick port two, ready for comparisons.

C003: CMP #\$7E; CoMPare the accumulator with the value (#) \$7E. This is the value that represents up.

C005: BEQ C05C; If the joystick is being pushed up, the Branch if EQual will be executed, the next instruction to be executed will be at \$C05C.

C007: CMP #\$7D; CoMPare the accumulator with the value (#) \$7D, the value for down.

C009: BEQ C069; If the accumulator is EQual to \$7D, Branch to \$C069.

C00B: CMP #\$7B; CoMPare the accumulator with the value for left, \$7B.

C00D: BEQ C017; If the accumulator and the value above are EQual, Branch to \$C017.

C00F: CMP #\$77; Last but not least, is the joystick being pushed right?

C011: BEQ C037; If yes is the answer, Branch to \$C037.

C013: RTS; If not, ReTurn from Subroutine

This is the first of the actual routines that move the sprite. This one moves the sprite left. There are two smaller routines within this routine, one for each slab of the screen: ie, One for when the sprite is between X- locations 0 and 255, the other for positions larger than 255.

C017: LDX D000; LoaD the X register with the 8 LSB's of the X position of

sprite zero.

C01A: LDY D010; LoaD the Y register with the MSB of all sprites.

C01D: CPY #\$01; ComPare the Y register with the value (#) one, to test to see if sprite one is in the right hand portion of the screen. This is rather inflexible, as it assumes that only one sprite is in use, and that all other sprites are in the left section of the screen. However, we haven't covered the appropriate instructions enough for use.

C01F: BEQ C02B; If the sprite is on the right hand side of the screen, Branch to \$C02B.

C021: DEX; Since we're moving the sprite left, we must DEcrement the X register, because it contains the sprite's X position.

C022: CPX #\$18; ComPare the X register with the value \$18. This makes sure that the sprite doesn't disappear under the left border.

C024: BNE C027; If it's not \$18, Branch to \$C027.

C026: INX; It is \$18, so we INcrement the X register, ready for SToring, to make sure the sprite doesn't disappear under the border.

C027: STX D000; STore the X register back in the location for sprite zero's X position.

C02A: RTS; ReTurn from Subroutine, all done.

C02B: DEX; This is where we come if the sprite is in the right portion of the screen. The DEcrement X moves the sprite one to the left.

C02C: BNE C027; A Branch if Not Equal instruction without a CoMPare will automatically compare the register in question, in this case the X register, to zero. This instruction tests if the sprite has moved into the left portion of the screen. If not, Branch to \$C027.

C02E: DEX; If the X register was zero, we have to make it \$FF, and the easiest way to do this is to DEcrement it one more time.

C02F: DEY; Y holds the MSB info, so we need to DEcrement Y to put the sprite on the left hand side of the screen.

C030: STX D000; STore the X register in the sprite 0 X location.

C033: STY D010; STore the Y register in the MSB location of all sprites. Please note that nothing will happen to

the sprite until the two above STores have been executed.

C036: RTS; ReTurn from Subroutine.

C037: LDX D000; Okay, now we'll move the sprite right. LoaD X with the X position location for sprite 0.

C03A: LDY D010; LoaD Y with the MSB location.

C03D: CPY #\$01; If it's one, ie the sprite is on the right of the screen, C03F: BEQ C053; Branch to \$C053.

C041: INX; If its not, INcrement the X register, to move the sprite right.

C042: CPX #\$FF; ComPare the X register with the value \$FF, or, is it at the border of the two regions on the screen, on the left hand side.

C044: BEQ C04A; Branch if EQual to \$C04A.

C046: STX D000; Nope, its still in the left region, so we can STore the X register in the location for X positioning of sprite 0.

C049: RTS; And ReTurn from Subroutine.

C04A: INY; The sprite needs to cross the border into the right region, so we INcrement the Y register, which holds the MSB, to put the sprite into the right region.

C04B: INX; INcrement the X register, which holds the X position of the sprite. Since this is \$FF, it will become zero.

C04C: STX D000 ; And STore the X register in the sprite 0 X location, \$D000.

C04F: STY D010; STore the Y regis-

ter in the Most Significant Bit location.

C052: RTS; Finish the routine. Re-Turn from Subroutine.

C053: INX; INcrement the X register, which will move the sprite one to the right when we STore X.

C054: CPX #\$41; ComPare X with the value \$41. This makes sure the sprite doesn't go under the border.

C056: BNE C04C; If it hasn't gone under \$C04C.

C058: DEX; DEcrement the X register

C059: CLC; Clear the Carry flag.

C05A: BCC C04C; Branch on Carry Clear to \$C04C.

C05C: LDX D001; This is the beginning of the up routine. First we must LoaD X with the sprite 0 Y location.

C05F: DEX; And DEcrement the X register, to move the sprite up one when we STore the X register.

C060: CPX #\$32; ComPare X with the value \$32, to see if it's gone under the top border,

C062: BNE C065; If not, Branch to \$C065.

C064: INX; If so, INcrement X,

C065: STX D001; And STore X to move the sprite.

C068: RTS; Back to caller. The caller is the routine which Jumped to SubRout ine to this program.

C069: LDX D001; Finally, Down. LoaD X with the Y location,

C06C: INX; INcrement it, to move the

sprite down one,

C06D: CPX #\$E7; See if its under the border.

C06F: BNE C072; If not, \$C072.

C071: DEX; If so, DEcrement X to compensate,

C072: STX D001; STore the X register,

C075: RTS; And end.

That is the working part of the routine over. The next is an optional routine to drive the above sprite mover through interrupts.

C076: JSR C000; Jump to SubRoutine to \$C000 to check if the joystick has been moved,

C079: JMP EA31; And JuMP to \$EA31, the operating system's interrupt routines.

C080: SEI; This is the setup routine for using interrupts. Disable interrupt s.

C081: LDA #\$76; Set the interrupt

C083: STA 0314; to \$C076,

C086: LDA #\$C0; The above two-line routine.

C088: STA 0315

C08B: CLI; Reenable interrupts, C08C: RTS; End. Back to BASIC.

That's all for this month, hope you understand things a bit better. Next month, we'll take a look at the 65XX's flags, and the stack.

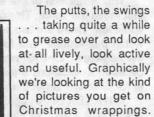
### Pro Golf

WE'RE ON the fairway now and graphically it's pretty hazy, but IBM does that to you, ay. Yet we're still having fun . . . I like the game. I mean, if you're not looking to get sponsored by Acubra to cushion your head in outback leather, then golf can be enjoyable at any time, even in the rain, even if you're bad.

And even if the computer game is not the best, I guarantee you'll get a blast of humoured entertainment from messing around with the keys and taking slug or two down that ol' strip o' green.

With Pro-Golf you're hav-

ing that fun, though Pro might be a tad stretch more than the stomach of imagination can handle. It does indeed look tame and the dude-ette that's supposed to be you is a stiff preppie version of Dean Martin sobered.



The second secon

There ain't no sound, and the music is what you get in a trapped elevator during a blackout . . . right, nothing.

But - it's there - the sport of a balmy weekday afternoon. Because

playing the game is just that kind of feeling, it'll feel better playing it on a weekday when you should be working costhen anything is better than pushing a pencil and *Pro-Golf* will even look challenging if you're sipping an undeserved Lager.

### Adventurer's Realm

#### by Michael Spiteri

WELCOME TO another Realm. Sorry for the very reduced size, but I got all the months mixed up and forgot all about the November issue. I will make it up to you in the next issue! (See, it's not my fault -Ed.)

#### The Realm Help Booth

If this issue gets to you before the 21st November, then quickly prepare all your problems and rush to the grand opening of the Realm Help Booth at Melbourne's Toyworld in Swanston Street. Starts 10.00 and ends at about 12.00. If however, Saturday the 21st has passed then you can still use the Help Booth. It is operational during shop hours. Remember, whether or not other states get a Help Booth depends on Victorians using the facility. The Help Booth offers the following:

- \* A computer database containing hints to many adventures.
- \* A free mail service. Just post your problem in the Booth's mail box and it will reach me by the end of the week. You don't even have to enclose a stamp!
- Free Realm Hint sheets.

#### BEBBBBBBB

to to to to to to to to

#### Writing to the Realm

Enclose a stamp if you want a reply. I now promise to reply to all mail requesting help. If I don't know the answer to the problem, I will try and suggest a few methods of solving the problem. The current address to write to is . . .

#### Adventurer's Realm 1/10 Rhoden Court North Dandenong, Victoria, 3175

I read many letters concerning adventure games. Please put your name at the bottom, whether it's Bilbo or Zorro, and please please print a return address (Calling Mark Glendenning, could I have your address?)



#### Hottest news this Month

The hottest news this month has to be that concerning the new new new Infocom games. The fourth part in the Zork series is soon to be released. Entitled Beyond Zork, it will be Infocoms' first serious attempt at a role-playing adventure. You can create your own character to take you around the Zork Universe. More info when we get some!

But wait, there is more! Plundered Hearts is the name of Infocoms first romance. Written by Amy Briggs, it is set in the 17th Century. Then we have Nord & bert couldn't make heads or tail of it. Eight adventure games in one. Along with the two very recent releases of Lurking Horror (containing sound effects in some versions) and Planetfall sequel Stationfall. I can't see any reduction of problem letters sweeping into the realm!!



#### Zorker of the Month

Tony Newman writes:"I find it very teasing that you publish a Zorker of the Month but don't mention their questions!! How about equal rights for Zorkers!!"

MS: Another silly letter from a Zorker. Although I despise Zorkers, I DO reply to their queries. There isn't enough room to print all their problems. And what would be the point of such a thing!! EQUAL RIGHTS FOR ZORKERS?? That statement alone is enough to make Tony Newman of Penhurst, NSW, ZORKER OF THE MONTH.

#### Congratulations Tony!!!

(For any other Zorkers out there, the realm has made specialised hint-sheets for Zork I, II and III. You can pick these up at the Help Booth or if you live beyond Melbourne limits, write to the Realm.)

### Chit-Chat

Adventurer of the Month

OK Hordak. You win. Happy now??

Vivvienne Slater is no longer alone in her quest to reduce Nine Princes of Amber to nothing!! Mark Glendenning writes "The game is slow and plays by itself most of the time, but it is a challenge! As far as I'm concerned, the graphics and music make it Trilliums best release yet! (Yes, better than Perry Mason).

MS: I wouldn't go as far as calling it better than Perry, but I agree that the graphics and sound are impressive.

Meanwhile, Hordak (alias Mark Horvath) is trying hardest to become Adventurer of the Month by suppyling the Realm with lots of tips. He also sends some suggestions in for the Realm . . .

"Why don't you have a cassette Top 10? Also, I agree with Simon Newton,

have a national challenge. The prize could be an Amiga 500 with every adventure available on it."

MS: An Amiga 500?? Why don't you ask for a Porsche, or a new house. Hassle the editor for such a big prize!!. As for the tape top 10, some of the games featured in the Australian Top 10 are tape base games.

Bin Fong Chiang of Gwynneville, NSW, writes:

"After one year playing The Pawn, I have finished it. However, like Vivvienne Slater said in the September ACR, the ending of The Pawn is unsatisfactory. Still, the game is interesting and enjoyable, and it is the first adventure I have played, so I really cannot tell how good it is compared to Infocom games."

Then finally to Wolfe the Enchanter's bit about the Realm....

"I loved the Royal Puzzle. It was one of the trickiest parts of the game but really not a maze as such. The adventure price/difficulty list seems like a good idea, as does "Someone write an adventure and everyone have a go at it". And to thse computer stores that refuse to stock Infocom - Stick your shop up %&&%&&' ((MS: Deleted for the protection of minors)"

MS: So it seems everyone wants a competition. Hmmm, lets see what Mr Farrell says about the idea. It might be a

#### 

From: Steven Suthers

For: Simon Newton & Bradly Wallis

Game: Seabase Delta

Help: To get the egg from the hen, get the bubble gum from the deep freeze then chew the gum and blow a bubble to wake up the hen!!

From: Steven Suthers & Hordak

For: Andrew Sopar Game: Holy Grail

Help: Get the shrubbery from the storeroom in Camelot and take it to the . . . "Knight who says 'nic'". Type "GIVE SHRUBBERY". You cannot get rid of the three-headed knight, just don't take your wedge near him!!

From: Alf Glass For: Alex Harvey

Game: Lord of the Rings

Help: A cup of liquid from the condo dispensing machine will revive the woman. At the top of the spaceship (ie. outside) you will need the spacesuit (leotard) from the main control section, and the helmet from the robot in the rubbish pile. You

have to repair the robot first. The colour recruiter, how can you read the writing on codes, standard IEEE, are listed in their numerical order on the control panel in the mortuary. The bracelet will tell you the colour code of the area you are in.

From: Mark Glendenning

For: Colin Walker Game: Dragonworld

Help: To escape from the mirror type "break mirrors with starsword" This will leave you with one warrior. To dispose of him, "ASK HAWKWIND"

From: Hordak For: Andrew Sopar Game: ZZZzzz

Help: Examine mansion. Climb Vine. Climb down. Take what you've knocked off. Go to the Phone Box, wear the tie, enter box . . .

#### Problems to be solved

Bin Fong Chiang is stuck in Knights

In part one, how do you get through the thorn hedge. In part two, where is the

the plaque & driftwood, how can you getthe rope on the bridge and how can you get the disk on the anthill? He is also stuck in Arazok's Tomb. . . "Can you help me get through the giant snake and how to open the east and west doors?"

Steven Suthers likes to get stuck in many games at one time.

Seabase Delta: What does he need to stop drowning?

Where is the ink? How does he build a ladder to get to the missile? How does he get to the table in the food farm?

Red Moon: How does he swim without running out of breath?

Holy Grail: What does he do with the &%&\$% grail?

What does he do about the sorceror? Next to Hordak . . .

Dracula Pt 2: Once I've got the lamp, how do I get out of the labyrinth?

Lord of Rings: When I go east from Merrys house "It's too dark to do anything!" What do I do?

**Next Month** 

A bumper Realm with many, many, many hints & tips!!!

Australian Commodore Review 46

### **Arcade Action**

by Darren Brown

Well, after a break for a month, I am back. The break in Arcade Action was due to a major word processor and printer problem, but that is all fixed now. Unfortunately, all you C64 buffs might be a bit disappointed by the lack of software, but that really can't be helped. Luckily enough for the Amiga buffs, I have plenty of reviews for you, and I only hope that I have enough room in the mag!

FOLLOWING THE continual trend of our editor, Andrew told me to send a photo of myself up with this issue, I am still considering it, and after speaking to Andrew for quite a while (STD!!) he told me that he always wears sunnies because he doesn't want to be recognised in public. So I said to him, with a face like yours, it's no wonder!! Sorry Andrew!! Anyway, so when I eventually send a photo, it might have me wearing sunnies to follow the trend of our beloved editor.

Now, after all that is said and done, It's time for the reviews. "Finally!" I hear you say!! Well, I will start off with the C64 ones.

#### Centurions

PowerXtreme! No, There's never a dull moment when you're a centurion. There you are unwinding in the Skybolt Relaxation Centre, recuperating from your last mission with a spot of fourdimensional chess when the emergency warning sounds. It turns out that the evil Doc Terror has broken into the Weapons Development Centre and is even now searching through its rooms for a fearsome and untested new nuclear compound, Tyron-Dichromate. And if he gets hold of it? Well, it's the end of civilization as we know it, of course! Nothing else to do but summon your trusty weaponstudded exoskeletons and beam down to the W.D.C. to foil the dastardly Doc and his myriad alien henchmen. There is a bit of good game play, but nothing too spectacular. Coming soon.

#### Deathwish III

"Go, ahead, Make my day!" No!

Wrong person. Yes, if it isn't Dirty Harry, there is only one other 'shoot-first-askquestions-later' person from the big screen, yes it is. New York's most famous death-bringer, the revenge-bent hero of the Deathwish movies, played by 'he-who-cannot-smile' himself, Charles Bronson. In Gremlin's Deathwish III, due out soon, you play Paul Kersey and your mission is, armed (only) with a Heckler & Koch shotgun, Uzi 9mm and a rocket launcher, oh, not to forget his little friend, Magnum, to clear the streets of any creeps and dirtballs who may be lurking out there, ready to prey upon the innocent citizens of The Big Apple.

#### T.A.N.K.

Is it an earthquake? Is it the end of the world (again!)? No, no, of course not, it's just the distant rumbling of an approaching T.A.N.K. Well, Ocean have done it again. They have just brought out another shoot-em-up! Will they ever learn? Probably not, as most of you readers like killing and destruction. You guide your caterpillared fighting machine through jungles, ruins, swamps and deserts, taking on infantry, land mines and other tanks. Basically, all you do is shoot everything that moves, only pausing briefly to pick up the letters scattered about the place which give you increased range, energy and firepower. Fun for all the family! (Not really, just the computer

Well, that ends the C64 scene for another month. Don't worry, I hope to have more next month though. Now, what all the Amiga readers have been waiting for, the Amiga Arcade Action.

#### Space Port

For any of you readers that have had a C64 before they acquired an Amiga, you may have at one time or another, played a game called Fort Apocalypse. If not, I will fill you other readers in on the details. You are a helicopter that has to rescue men off platforms in the most awkward positions for the chopper to get into. It has the same principle as Choplifter, but you never have to drop the men off somewhere. There are lasers. raising and lowering platforms, guided missiles, other helicopters and lots of jutting edges to prevent you from collecting your men and reaching your goal. Plenty of shooting but, also plenty of joystick skill required.

#### Typhoon

Here is another shoot-em-up from Kingsoft, the makers of *Phalanx* and *Cruncher Factory*. It is a top scrolling shoot-em-up with multi-loading backgrounds. Plenty of action. The digitised sound adds to the quality of the game. While you are fighting the elusive aliens, you sometimes come across an energy pack which increases your bullet range, bullet size, or a shield. Not much ro review on this one, as I have said all there is to be said. Graphics are very well drawn, and plenty of sound.

#### Garrison

You all have been waiting for it, I have too, it's just that I get it before the rest of you. It's a game people have spent many a dollar on in the Arcades, so I am sure you won't mind spending a bit more for this one. *Gauntlet*. One word should review the whole game! When you have loaded you are presented with a choice of five characters, Merlin the Wizard, Agor the Warrior, Golwyn the Elf, Valeria the Valkyrie and Thorin the Dewarf. You

choose your character and go into the game.

The play area takes up two-thirds of the screen, with the other third to give you the details of each character's score, health, keys/treasure/potions colfected. At the bottom of the screen is a clock which doesn't quite work as I assume the version I have is a pre-release, but speed in the game would be essential. There are zillions of ghosts trying to nobble you, and you lose health points if they touch you. You can destroy the ghosts by zapping them, but make sure you have plenty of room as when they start crowding, you will start dying very quickly indeed!

Other features of the game include chunky hunks of chicken and swinish looking hams to keep your health up, drinking potions and amulets for special powers and teleports to get you into the corners of each level.

The play is smooth and the action

does not slow down regardless of how many nasties are on the screen!

I can't wait until the author finishes this alternative to *Gauntlet*. He promises a hundred levels, lots more enemies, heaps more digitised sound (if there isn't enough of it already!) and even better graphics.

Well, that is about all I have room for this month.

See ya next time in Arcade Action. Byel!  $\square$ 

### The Editorial that wasn't!

DARREN BROWN of Doncaster called interstate recently to speak to the editor regarding this magazine's image. Without saying that he was directly critical of the editor, he did in fact have a few points of pertinent interest to us, the magazines producers.

Darren feels that the maturity level of our staff leaves something to be desired.

Perhaps a revamped editor's picture (without the Bolles) and a more upbeat editorial would be in line. In fact our entire direction needs a face lift. Darren further said that every photo in the magazine has sun-glasses in it. However I point out that we occasionally photograph disk drives without the top-on.

The explicit nature of this sort of pictorial has turned away many of our newer readers. Darren thinks we should go for a more avant guarde approach to introducing people to the Commodore 64 and Amina

So, what do we do? By the time I got Darren's thoughts onto paper (bashed into my word-processor), he was out of twenties, and had to ring back. So, if you'd like to hear his ideas, be sure to read arcade action, or else he won't get paid, and he won't ring back.

### High Scores

Ace of Aces	12,600	J. STARLANDER	Lode Runner (cartridge)	level 31 466,675	C.WESTMAN
Alleykat	3,115,400	RUNSOFT	Miner 2049'ER (cartridge)	182,865	C.WESTMAN
Barry McGuigan's Boxing	195,000	RUNSOFT	Night Mission Pinball	7,870,000	RUNSOFT
Batalyx	8,685,940	RUNSOFT	1942	534,000	J.STARLANDER
BMX Simulator	3,225	RUNSOFT	Paradroid	27,375	
Bombjack	76,830	RUNSOFT	Parallax	58,040	RUNSOFT
Cauldron II	49,000	RUNSOFT	Raid over Moscow	293,000	RUNSOFT
Championship Wrestling	6,993	RUNSOFT	Rambo	3,948,300	RUNSOFT
Conan	79,920	RUNSOFT	Rockford's Riot	26,755	RUNSOFT
Crystal Castles	445,122	RUNSOFT	Rock'N Wrestle	489,300	RUNSOFT
Dan Dare	6,092	RUNSOFT	Short Circuit	34,095	RUNSOFT
Dragon's Lair	64,312	J.STARLANDER	Skate Rock	1,789,910	RUNSOFT
Eidolon	63,640	RUNSOFT	Schooldaze	126,190	RUNSOFT
Fist II	253,000	RUNSOFT	Space Harrier	589,810	RUNSOFT
Floyd the Droid	11,830	RUNSOFT	Super Cycle	306,060	RUNSOFT
Frankie Goes to Hollywood	78,300	RUNSOFT	10th Frame - Kids	224	RUNSOFT
Galivan	93,400	RUNSOFT	Amateur	161	RUNSOFT
Green Beret	883,500	J.STARLANDER	Pro	160	RUNSOFT
Hypersports	109,316	RUNSOFT	Terra Cresta	85,300	RUNSOFT
International Karate	113,800	RUNSOFT	Thrust	101,060	RUNSOFT
Jeep Command	303,990	RUNSOFT	Track and Field	874,930	RUNSOFT
Jumpman Intermediate	110,050	C.WESTMAN .	Trailblazer	370,530	RUNSOFT
Jumpman Jnr. (cartridge)	3,761,450	C.WESTMAN	Uridium	117,130	RUNSOFT
Knight Games	66,485	RUNSOFT	Warhawk	968,575	RUNSOFT
Law of the West	7,694	RUNSOFT	Who Dares Wins II	124,690	RUNSOFT
Leader Board Golf Novice			Yie Ar Kung Fu	21,678,650	RUNSOFT
Pro	11 under par	RUNSOFT	Z	128,600	RUNSOFT

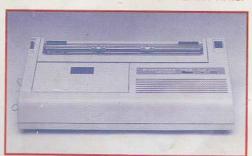
#### **COMMODORE PRINTERS**

For every Commodore computer there is a Commodore printer that is designed to cover your specific needs whether you are an owner or user of a Commodore 64 or 128, an AMIGA 500, 1000 or 2000, a PC 5, 10, 20 or 40.

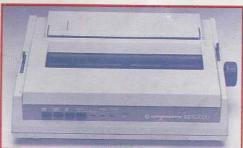
Commodore printers are designed to give you total compatibility with the rest of your computer system with built-in high performance and at the same time offering value for money.



Commodore MPS 1250 Dot Matrix Printer



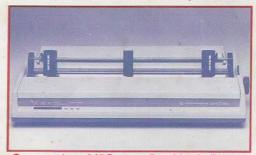
Commodore MCS 810/820 Colour Series



Commodore MPS 2020 Dot Matrix Printer



Commodore DPS 1101 Daisy Wheel



Commodore MPS 1280 Dot Matrix Printer



Commodore LP 806 Laser Printer



This document was produced on the Commodore LP806 printer.

# FREEZE MACHINE

FREEZE

DISTRIBUTED BY MICRO ACCESSORIES OF S.A

